

INDEX to BNA TOPICS Volume 51 (1994)

Air Letter Sheets

1950 "Plane over Landscape" Aerogramme Essay
Artwork... Unrecorded or Just Forgotten?
Switt, Jeffrey A. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1
p74(2) il bi

Air Mail

Canadian Partially Flown Mail to Empire
Destinations Via Great Britain: 1931 to 1939.
Plomish, Walter. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1
p48(9) il

American Bank Note Company

The Nature of, and Circumstances Surrounding
the Printing of the First Issue of Canada's Bill
Stamps. [New information regarding the early
Bill Stamps of Canada.]; Ryan, Christopher D.
Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p11(23) il tb bi

Ashton Potter Ltd

New Issues. [Ashton Potter forced into bankruptcy.
Canada post lists wrong paper for WWII stamps.
New issues reported.]; Wilson, William J.F.
Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p68(2)

Bisects

Collecting Canada. 6 Cent Bisect of 1893.
[Personal history of two matching bisects.];
Burnett, John T. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4
p52(3) il

BNA Topics

Editorial Page; Delays, delays; Constructive
criticism. [Delays in printing; editorial policy.];
Willson, Victor L. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1
p3(2)

Boer War

Canadian Boer War Patriotic Covers Bring
Record Prices in Toronto Auction. [J.C.
Wilson cards bring as much as \$250.00 each.];
Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p71

Booklets and Booklet Panes - 1994

New Issues. [First use of entire sheet fluorescence];
Wilson, William J.F. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51
n4 p76(2) tb

Coils

Readers Speak; More "Provisional Endwise
Rolls". [Additional backstamp on endwise coils.];
Frank, J.R. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p77(2) il

Collecting

Editorial Page; [The turn of the century is near,
newer material develops the patina of the
classics.]; Willson, Victor L. Apr/Jun 1994,
#459 v51 n2 p3(2)

Collections Survivability and Disposal. [Options
for disposal of collection.]; Malott, Richard K.
Apr/Jun 1994, #459 v51 n2 p72(5)

Collecting Canada. [Suggestions for collecting
areas. Cigarette acknowledgment cards; crash
covers; paquebot cancels.]; Burnett, John T.
Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p58(5) il

Readers Speak; [The author notes that many BNA
collections are being held in non-Canadian
collections as an ancillary to a theme.]; Firby,
Charles G. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p78(2)

Covers - 1860-1869

Postal Usage during Canada's Decimal Period.
[Discusses the usage of domestic letters, drop
letters, circulars, and prices current notices.];
Arfken, George B.; Leggett, Arthur. Jan/Mar

1994, #458 v51 n1 p36(6) il bi

Cross Border Mail

So Coincidental as to be Scary. [Suggested
solution to "Lost in Fraser River" mark.];
Coutts, Cecil C. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3
p47(3) il bi

Delayed/Damaged Mail

Collecting Canada. [Suggestions for collecting
areas. Cigarette acknowledgment cards; crash
covers; paquebot cancels.]; Burnett, John T.
Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p58(5) il

Design

The Admiral Design and Missing Portrait.
[Composite portrait used in design of Admiral
issue.]; Bayes, Robert. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51
n3 p51(7) il

Envelopes - Regular Issue - 1860 - Nesbitts

Some More Recent Acquisitions for My Canadian
Postal Stationery Collection. [Four Nesbitt
envelopes and their usages are illustrated and
described.]; Harrison, Horace W. Jul/Sep 1994,
#460 v51 n3 p21(6) il

Envelopes - Regular Issue - 1994

New Issues. [First use of entire sheet fluorescence];
Wilson, William J.F. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51
n4 p76(2) tb

Exhibits and Exhibiting

Readers Speak; Restored Covers. [Comments on
restored covers in exhibits and effect on judging
points.]; Heifetz, M. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51
n1 p76(2)

First Day of Use

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada.
Part 9: First Day Covers of the King George V
Admiral Definitive Issue of 1911-25 and 1931.
The Imperforate Issues.. Baron, Melvin L.;
Lum, Stanley. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1
p42(5) il tb bi

Another January 13, 1870 Cover. [Earliest
recorded us of the 3 cent small queen.]; Switt,
Jeffrey A. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p33 il

Great Britain

Postal Usage during Canada's Decimal Period.
[Letters to the United Kingdom 1855 to 1870.];
Arfken, George B.; Leggett, Arthur W. Apr/Jun
1994, #459 v51 n2 p20(6) il tb bi

Postal Usage during Canada's Decimal Period.
Part 7 - Letters to the U.K. - Registered.
Arfken, George B.; Leggett, Arthur W. Oct/Dec
1994, #461 v51 n4 p35(3) il bi

Illustrated Covers

Illustrated Hotel Covers of British Columbia.
[Hotels Hume Nelson and Dallas Victoria are
illustrated (1898).]; Ellison, Kenneth V.
Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p72(2) il

Imperforate Stamps

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of
Canada. Part 9: First Day Covers of the King
George V Admiral Definitive Issue of 1911-25
and 1931. The Imperforate Issues.. Baron,
Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. Jan/Mar 1994, #458
v51 n1 p42(5) il tb bi

J.C. Wilson and Company

Canadian Boer War Patriotic Covers Bring
Record Prices in Toronto Auction. [J.C.

Wilson cards bring as much as \$250.00 each.; Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p71

Letter Cards
For a Penny or Two...; A Letter Card Postcard; An Unreported Essay; an Early Canadian Private Post Card. Steinhart, Allan L. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p45(2) il

Maritime Mail
The Development of Freight Money. [Development of amounts to be paid to captains of private vessels for the transport of mail (18th and 19th centuries).]; Arnell, Jack C. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p6(17) il

Maritime Mail - Atlantic
Stories Behind My Covers. [Four covers from 1842 are described.]; Arnell, Jack C. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p10(4) il

Postal Usage during Canada's Decimal Period. Part 5 - Domestic Letters Registered. Part 6 - Letters to the U.K. - Registered. [Covers of 1863 to 1867 are illustrated.]; Arfken, George B.; Leggett, Arthur W. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p14(6) il bi

Postal Usage during Canada's Decimal Period. Part 7 - Letters to the U.K. - Registered. Arfken, George B.; Leggett, Arthur W. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p35(3) il bi

Military Mail
Collecting Canada. [Suggestions for collecting areas. Cigarette acknowledgment cards; crash covers; paquebot cancels.]; Burnett, John T. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p58(5) il

Military Mail - World War I
Y.M.C.A. Service Covers. [History of the early development of the YMCA and a listing of service covers used during World War I.]; Bayes, Robert. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p61(13) il

Newfoundland - Post Marks and Cancellations
The Postal Markings: St. John's General Post Office and Sub-Offices 1840-1949.. [Parcel post, general delivery, postage due, foreign services; Too-late, directional, air mail, and letter carriers division marks.]; Butt, John. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p24(7) il

Newfoundland - Proofs and Essays
An Essay Find for the Newfoundland Thirteen-cent of 1865. Seastedt, Norman. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p28(5) il

Newfoundland - Stamps - 1865
An Essay Find for the Newfoundland Thirteen-cent of 1865. Seastedt, Norman. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p28(5) il

Newfoundland - Stamps - 1897
The Queen Alexandra 3¢ Value of Newfoundland's 1897 Royal Family Visit. [Summary of known facts about the 3¢ Queen Alexandra issue.]; Walsh, John M.; Dyson, Norris R. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p37(6) il tb bi

Paquebot Marks
Collecting Canada. [Suggestions for collecting areas. Cigarette acknowledgment cards; crash covers; paquebot cancels.]; Burnett, John T. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p58(5) il

Plate and Die Varieties
Re-Entry Terms - a Problem of Semantics: Part II - "Shifted Transfer". Trimble, Ralph E. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p59(3) il

Plate and Die Varieties - 1897 - Maple Leaf
Readers Speak; [Comments on engraver's slip on the 1/2 cent Maple Leaf.]; Watt, James H. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p79(3) il

Post Cards
For a Penny or Two...; Transvaal Used in Canada. [Reply half of a Transvaal card is illustrated and discussed.]; Steinhart, Allan L. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p56 il

Post Cards - Private Order
For a Penny or Two...; A Letter Card Postcard; An Unreported Essay; an Early Canadian Private Post Card. Steinhart, Allan L. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p45(2) il

Post Cards - Regular Issue - 1897
For a Penny or Two...; [Use of the 2 cent UPU card to British Central Africa.]; Steinhart, Allan L. Apr/Jun 1994, #459 v51 n2 p30 il
For a Penny or Two...; A Letter Card Postcard; An Unreported Essay; an Early Canadian Private Post Card. Steinhart, Allan L. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p45(2) il

Post Marks and Cancellations
The Demise of the Steel Cancellor. Barry, William R. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p66(2) tb
Readers Speak; New "Duplicate" Cancellation Instituted by Canada Post.. [Reader questions the use of second cancellations on stamps.]; Churley, G.H. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p79

Post Office - Operations
The Demise of the Steel Cancellor. Barry, William R. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p66(2) tb

Post Office - Publications
The 1857-1858 Post Office Directory. [Portions of the directory are reproduced in this issue.]; Steinhart, Allan L.; Arfken, George B. Apr/Jun 1994, #459 v51 n2 p6(13)

Postage Due
Short-Paid Registration During the Admiral Period. Willson, Victor L. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p57(2) il bi
Postal Usage during Canada's Decimal Period. [Letters to the United Kingdom 1855 to 1870.]; Arfken, George B.; Leggett, Arthur W. Apr/Jun 1994, #459 v51 n2 p20(6) il tb bi

Postal Laws and Regulations
The 1857-1858 Post Office Directory. [Portions of the directory are reproduced in this issue.]; Steinhart, Allan L.; Arfken, George B. Apr/Jun 1994, #459 v51 n2 p6(13)

Prices and Values
Readers Speak; [The author notes that many BNA classics are being held in non-Canadian collections as an ancillary to a theme.]; Firby, Charles G. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p78(2)

Proofs and Essays
1950 "Plane over Landscape" Aerogramme Essay Artwork... Unrecorded or Just Forgotten?. Switt, Jeffrey A. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p74(2) il bi
The Admiral Design and Missing Portrait. [Composite portrait used in design of Admiral issue.]; Bayes, Robert. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p51(7) il

Railway Post Office Marks (RPOs)
The RPO Cowcatcher; [Update of Unconfirmed

Listings.]; Robinson, William G. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p63(3) tb

Registered Railway Post Office Postmarks of Canada. [Extensive listing of RPO registered marks organized by type then chronologically by railway.]; Harrison, Horace W. Apr/Jun 1994, #459 v51 n2 p36(15) il bi

The RPO Cowcatcher. [Continued listing of disposed of unconfirmed listings.]; Robinson, William G. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p75(2)

The RPO Cowcatcher. [Post marks from the Buffalo & Lake Huron Railway are illustrated.]; Grey, Ross D. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p7(4) il

Some Interesting Conclusions about RG-17 and RG-19.. [Railway routing for two registered railway covers is discussed and illustrated.]; Harrison, Horace W. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p46(5) il bi

Rates

The Development of Freight Money.

[Development of amounts to be paid to captains of private vessels for the transport of mail (18th and 19th centuries).]; Arnell, Jack C. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p6(17) il

Postal Usage during Canada's Decimal Period.

[Discusses the usage of domestic letters, drop letters, circulars, and prices current notices.]; Arfken, George B.; Leggett, Arthur. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p36(6) il bi

The 1857-1858 Post Office Directory. [Portions of the directory are reproduced in this issue.]; Steinhart, Allan L.; Arfken, George B. Apr/Jun 1994, #459 v51 n2 p6(13)

Postal Usage during Canada's Decimal Period.

[Letters to the United Kingdom 1855 to 1870.]; Arfken, George B.; Leggett, Arthur W. Apr/Jun 1994, #459 v51 n2 p20(6) il tb bi

Registered Mail

The Development of Freight Money.

[Development of amounts to be paid to captains of private vessels for the transport of mail (18th and 19th centuries).]; Arnell, Jack C. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p6(17) il

Short-Paid Registration During the Admiral

Period. Willson, Victor L. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p57(2) il bi

Postal Usage during Canada's Decimal Period.

Part 5 - Domestic Letters Registered. Part 6 - Letters to the U.K. - Registered. [Covers of 1863 to 1867 are illustrated.]; Arfken, George B.; Leggett, Arthur W. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p14(6) il bi

Gold Is Where You Find It. [Use of 5 cent registered stamp to pay 2 cent domestic rate on 1887 cover.]; Lussey, Harry W. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p34(2) il

Postal Usage during Canada's Decimal Period.

Part 7 - Letters to the U.K. - Registered. Arfken, George B.; Leggett, Arthur W. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p35(3) il bi

Registration Cancels

Some Interesting Conclusions about RG-17 and RG-19.. [Railway routing for two registered

railway covers is discussed and illustrated.]; Harrison, Horace W. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p46(5) il bi

Registration Marks

Registered Railway Post Office Postmarks of Canada. [Extensive listing of RPO registered marks organized by type then chronologically by railway.]; Harrison, Horace W. Apr/Jun 1994, #459 v51 n2 p36(15) il bi

Research Methods

Editorial Page: Criteria for Evaluating Philatelic Research. Willson, Victor L. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p3(6) bi

Editorial Page: Measurement in Philately.

[Reliability and validity of philatelic measurements are discussed.]; Willson, Victor L. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p3(3)

Revenue and Tax Paid Stamps - Federal - Bill Stamps

The Nature of, and Circumstances Surrounding the Printing of the First Issue of Canada's Bill Stamps. [New information regarding the early Bill Stamps of Canada.]; Ryan, Christopher D. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p11(23) il tb bi

Revenue and Tax Paid Stamps - Provincial - Nova Scotia

The Provisional Issues of the Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, Law Stamps. [All know varieties are illustrated.]; Lussey, Harry W. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p57(4) il

Ring Cancels

2 Ring Cancels on the Large Queen Issue.

[Extensive tables show the extent of the various ring cancels on the Large Queens.]; Smith, Wayne. Apr/Jun 1994, #459 v51 n2 p26(10) tb

Royal Visits

The Royal Train Presentation Book. [Description of a special Canadian Banknote Company presentation album upon the visit of the King and Queen in 1939.]; Switt, Jeffrey A. Apr/Jun 1994, #459 v51 n2 p52(10) il

Saskatchewan

The Demise of the Steel Cancellor. Barry, William R. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p66(2) tb

Selby, Alan - Collection

The Gold Medal Collections of Dr. Alan Selby. [Advertisement for the sale of the Selby collection by Jim A. Hennok, Ltd.]; Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p1 il

Ship Letters

The Development of Freight Money.

[Development of amounts to be paid to captains of private vessels for the transport of mail (18th and 19th centuries).]; Arnell, Jack C. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p6(17) il

Soldiers' Mail

Postal Usage during Canada's Decimal Period.

Part 8 - Soldier's Letters. [Two covers are illustrated and excerpts of regulations from Circular No. 60 (Jan 1, 1865) are included.]; Arfken, George B.; Leggett, Arthur W. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p38(3) il bi

Squared Circle Cancels

Readers Speak; Belleville Square Circles on Jubilees. [Reader questions Belleville hammers used on Jubilees.]; Belle, Len. Jan/Mar 1994,

#458 v51 n1 p76

Stamps - 1851 - Pence

Postal Usage during Canada's Decimal Period.

Part 7 - Letters to the U.K. - Registered.

Arfken, George B.; Leggett, Arthur W. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p35(3) il bi

Postal Usage during Canada's Decimal Period.

Part 8 - Soldier's Letters. [Two covers are

illustrated and excerpts of regulations from Circular No. 60 (Jan 1, 1865) are included.];

Arfken, George B.; Leggett, Arthur W. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p38(3) il bi

Stamps - 1868 - Large Queens

Large Queen Usage Update. [Update of the usage findings reported in the 1986 Duckworth book.]; Smith, Wayne. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p32(3)

2 Ring Cancels on the Large Queen Issue.

[Extensive tables show the extent of the various ring cancels on the Large Queens.]; Smith, Wayne. Apr/Jun 1994, #459 v51 n2 p26(10) tb

The Half Cent Large Queen Watermark - how many are there. [A listing and description of the 15 copies known to the author.]; Smith, Kenneth Wayne. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p41(3)

Stamps - 1870 - Small Queens

Another January 13, 1870 Cover. [Earliest recorded us of the 3 cent small queen.]; Switt, Jeffrey A. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p33 il

Stamps - 1870 - Small Queens - 6¢

Collecting Canada. 6 Cent Bisect of 1893.

[Personal history of two matching bisects.]; Burnett, John T. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p52(3) il

Stamps - 1897 - Jubilees

Readers Speak; Belleville Square Circles on Jubilees. [Reader questions Belleville hammers used on Jubilees.]; Belle, Len. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p76

Stamps - 1897 - Maple Leaf

Readers Speak; [Comments on engraver's slip on the 1/2 cent Maple Leaf.]; Watt, James H. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p79(3) il

Stamps - 1911 - Admirals

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada.

Part 9: First Day Covers of the King George V

Admiral Definitive Issue of 1911-25 and 1931.

The Imperforate Issues. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p42(5) il tb bi

The Admiral Design and Missing Portrait.

[Composite portrait used in design of Admiral issue.]; Bayes, Robert. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p51(7) il

Stamps - 1972

Canadian Definitive Issue: Landscape Series of 1972-1977. [Includes a brief description of the major varieties and errors, tagging errors and perfins found on the issue.]; Rock, Samuel; Monteiro, Joseph. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p63(11) tb bi

Stamps - 1988

Canadian Definitive Issue: Mammals & Architecture Series of 1988-1992. [This series of 22 different denominations offers at least 50, and possibly as many as 59 distinct varieties. Tables outline the issue.]; Rock, Samuel; Monteiro, Joseph. Apr/Jun 1994, #459 v51 n2

p63(9) tb

Stamps - 1993

New Issues. [Ashton Potter forced into bankruptcy. Canada post lists wrong paper for WWII stamps. New issues reported.]; Wilson, William J.F. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p68(2)

Stamps - 1994

New Issues. [Demise of Ashton-Potter creates new printing varieties in 1994 issues. Leigh-Mardon Pty Ltd of Australia and Canadian Banknote Company have taken over printing of current issues.]; Wilson, William J.F. Apr/Jun 1994, #459 v51 n2 p77(3) tb

New Issues. [Masterpiece of Canadian Art; new definitives; Bride and Groom stickers; Commonwealth games commemoratives.]; Wilson, William J.F. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p77(2)

New Issues. [First use of entire sheet fluorescence]; Wilson, William J.F. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p76(2) tb

Street Cancels

Readers Speak; Morris Street. [Corrections to the article appearing in Jul/Aug 1993 TOPICS.]; Campbell, John C. Jan/Mar 1994, #458 v51 n1 p78

Tagging and Fluorescence

New Issues. [First use of entire sheet fluorescence]; Wilson, William J.F. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p76(2) tb

Universal Postal Union

For a Penny or Two... [Use of the 2 cent UPU card to British Central Africa.]; Steinhart, Allan L. Apr/Jun 1994, #459 v51 n2 p30 il

World War II

Collecting Canada. [Suggestions for collecting areas. Cigarette acknowledgment cards; crash covers; paquebot cancels.]; Burnett, John T. Jul/Sep 1994, #460 v51 n3 p58(5) il

Young Mens' Christian Association

Y.M.C.A. Service Covers. [History of the early development of the YMCA and a listing of service covers used during World War I.]; Bayes, Robert. Oct/Dec 1994, #461 v51 n4 p61(13) il

INDEX to BNA TOPICS Volume 50 (1993)

Air Mail

Experimental Aerial Mail Service Between Cairo Egypt and Baghdad Iraq. Plomish, Walter. May/June 1993, #455 v50 n3 p30(3) il bi

Canadian Partially Flown Mail to Empire Destinations in Great Britain, Asia, and Africa, 1928-1931. Plomish, Walter. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p38(5) il

Canadian Partially Flown Mail to Great Britain. Plomish, Walter. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p64(5) il bi

Auctions

Dealer Doings/Auction Action. [John Young and Henry Lubke Jr. collections at auction.]; Willson, Victor L. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p36(3)

Letters; Joined Plate Proofs. [Plea to stop the severing of joined plate proofs for Christie's auction of BNA materials.]; Walsh, John M. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p9

The Gold Medal Collections of Dr. Alan Selby. [Advertisement for the auction of the Selby collection by Jim A. Hennok Ltd.]; Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p1 il

BNA Topics

Editorial Page; [Two separate publications suggested - newsletter and journal.]; Willson, Victor L. May/June 1993, #455 v50 n3 p3

A Rose by No Other Name. [Name change of BNAPS discussed.]; Willson, Victor L. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p3

Topics Format. [Topics to split; one section will be devoted to philately, the other will be devoted to news of the Society.]; Willson, Victor L. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p3

Editorial Page: 50th Anniversary Issue. Willson, Victor L. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p3(2)

BNAPS

Our Organization. [Reprint of an article from the first issue of TOPICS.]; Hoffmann, Walter R. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p29

Questionnaire and Ballot for Society Name Change. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p4

BNAPS Booster Program. [Dollar credits for members recruited.]; Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p4

BNAPS Speakers Bureau. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p7 *The President's Corner.* [Name change for Society suggested.]; Firby, Charles. May/June 1993, #455 v50 n3 p5(2)

Ambassadors and Speakers Bureau. [Public relations programs for BNAPS outlined.]; May/June 1993, #455 v50 n3 p12(2)

The President's Corner. [Purpose of BNAPS and some steps to achieve its purpose.]; Firby, Charles. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p5(3)

Letters; BNAPS Name Change. [Reasons for not changing the name of the society.]; Speirs, Dale C. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p9(2)

BNAPS - Conventions

Toronto & Royal York Hotel: Both convenient places. [Description of Toronto and the Royal York Hotel; schedule of events for the 1993 BNAPS convention.]; Guile, Joanne; Guile, Cliff. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p9(3)

BNAPS Convention Questionnaire Results. Switt, Jeffrey A. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p45(2)

BNAPLEX '93 - Toronto, Ontario - September 3, 4, 5. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p11(3)

BNAPLEX '93 - Toronto, Ontario.... May/June 1993, #455 v50 n3 p6(3)

BNAPS - Library

The President's Corner. [Discontinuance and disposal of the BNAPS Library announced.]; Firby, Charles. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p5(2)

Letters; BNAPS Library. [Voices concern disbanding the BNAPS Library.]; Mario, Dean W. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p10

BNAPS - Membership

The BNAPS Ambassadorship Program. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p7

BNAPS - Officers/Executive Board

New Judging Coordinator Bill Pawluck. [New position created to improve judging.]; Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p13

Canada Post Corporation

Is This Canada Post's Idea of a Socked on the Nose Cancel? Lussey, Harry W. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p37 il

Canadian Postal Archives

News Release: Canadian Postal Archives. The George E.L. Manley Collection of Precancelled Canadian Postal Stationery. [Canadian Postal Archives announces the acquisition of the Manley collection of precancelled Canadian postal stationery.]; Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p30(2) il

Censorship - World War II

Canada & Newfoundland, World War II Registered by Censor. Tyacke, John N. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p69(4) il bi

Coils

Provisional Endwise Rolls. [Provisional coils of 1915 are illustrated and identified.]; Bayes, Robert. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p26(2) il

Collecting

Editorial Page - Philatelic Meanderings. [Less well known areas of collecting.]; Willson, Victor L. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p3(2)

Collecting - Accessories and Supplies

Kiusalas Gauge Measurements. Leith, Ronald D. May/June 1993, #455 v50 n3 p25 tb

Perforations of the Large Queen Stamps of Canada. [Detailed analysis of the Large Queen stamps; comparison of gauges used for perforation analysis.]; Menich, Stephen J. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p16(11) tb

Commemorative Cancells and Cachets

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada. Part 6. First day covers of the Canadian Confederation Commemorative issue of 1927.. [List of first day cities is included; cachets for this issue are discussed.]; Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. May/June 1993, #455 v50 n3 p34(8) il tb bi

Covers - 1860-1869

An Unusual P.E.I. Cover. [Cover from PEI to Australia.]; Carr, Robert V.C. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p33 il

Covers - 1880-1889

A Post Card to Guadeloupe. [Post card written by Henry Hechler to Guadeloupe is featured.]; Arfken, George B. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p40(2) il bi

Danish West Indies

Canadian Letter Mail to St. Thomas, D.W.I.. [Covers to D.W.I. from 1865-1877 shown and discussed.]; Arfken, George B. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p16(5) il bi

Egypt

Experimental Aerial Mail Service Between Cairo Egypt and Baghdad Iraq. Plomish, Walter. May/June 1993, #455 v50 n3 p30(3) il bi

Envelopes - Regular Issue - 1899

Revisions to Contemporary Accounts of the 2 Cent Violet Postal Stationery Envelope of 1899. [Distribution schedule of this envelope.]; Harrison, Horace W. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p32 il

Exhibition Covers

Early Exhibition Covers of B.C.; Vancouver Exhibition, 1910. Ellison, Kenneth V. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p25 il

Early Exhibition Covers of British Columbia.

[New Westminster Exhibition - 1905; Vancouver Exhibition - 1911.]; Ellison, Kenneth V. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p48(2) il

Fakes and Forgeries

The Frodel Story. [Stories of alleged forgers Andre Frodel and Harris MacMaster are told.]; Topping, William E. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p16(4)

First Day of Use

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada: Part 5 - First Day Covers of the Canadian Confederation Commemorative Issue of 1917. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p36(3) il

Letters - First Day Cover Additions. [New first day covers of Jubilees reported.]; Lindsay, Cam. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p18

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada. Part 6. First day covers of the Canadian Confederation Commemorative issue of 1927.. [List of first day cities is included; cachets for this issue are discussed.]; Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. May/Jun 1993, #455 v50 n3 p34(8) il tb bi

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada: Part 7. First Day Covers of the Canadian Historical Commemorative Issue of 1927.. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p32(5) il tb bi

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada. Part 8 - First Day Covers of the King George V Admiral Definitive Issue of 1911-25 and 1931.. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p56(8) il tb bi

Frodel, Andre

The Frodel Story. [Stories of alleged forgers Andre Frodel and Harris MacMaster are told.]; Topping, William E. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p16(4)

Great Britain

Canadian Partially Flown Mail to Empire Destinations in Great Britain, Asia, and Africa, 1928-1931. Plomish, Walter. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p38(5) il

Canadian Partially Flown Mail to Great Britain. Plomish, Walter. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p64(5) il bi

Hechler, Henry

A Post Card to Guadeloupe. [Post card written by Henry Hechler to Guadeloupe is featured.]; Arfken, George B. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p40(2) il bi

Illustrated Covers

Hotel Covers of British Columbia. [Hotel Victoria, Victoria (BC) featured on card.]; Ellison, Kenneth V. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p53 il

Illustrated Hotel Covers of B.C.. [Kootenay House cover c of 1894.]; Ellison, Kenneth V. May/Jun 1993, #455 v50 n3 p4 il

Illustrated Hotel Covers of B.C.. [Kalemalka Hotel, Vernon BC, cover of 1897 is shown.]; Ellison, Kenneth V. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p21 il

Ink

X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Early Canadian Stamps (1851-1897). Part 3. Six Cent Large Queen. Milks, John E.; Kugel, Robert L. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p28(4) il tb bi

Iraq

Experimental Aerial Mail Service Between Cairo Egypt and Baghdad Iraq. Plomish, Walter. May/Jun 1993, #455 v50 n3 p30(3) il bi

Lubke, Henry G. Jr.

Dealer Doings/Auction Action. [John Young and Henry Lubke Jr. collections at auction.]; Willson, Victor L. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p36(3)

MacMaster, Harris A.

The Frodel Story. [Stories of alleged forgers Andre Frodel and Harris MacMaster are told.]; Topping, William E. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p16(4)

Manley, George E.

Letters; Donations to the National Archives of Canada and BNAPS. [Manley donates collection of precancelled stationery to Archives.]; Manley, George E.L. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p6

News Release: Canadian Postal Archives. The George E.L. Manley Collection of Precancelled Canadian Postal Stationery. [Canadian Postal Archives announces the acquisition of the Manley collection of precancelled Canadian postal stationery.]; Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p30(2) il

Maritime Mail - Atlantic

For a Penny or Two: Canada and the Uniform 4d British Rate. Steinhart, Allan L. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p42(2) il

Canadian Letter Mail to St. Thomas, D.W.I.. [Covers to D.W.I. from 1865-1877 shown and discussed.]; Arfken, George B. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p16(5) il bi

Military Mail

Experimental Aerial Mail Service Between Cairo Egypt and Baghdad Iraq. Plomish, Walter. May/Jun 1993, #455 v50 n3 p30(3) il bi

Military Mail - World War I

Auxiliary Service Covers of the Canadian Armed Forces. Bayes, Robert. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p19(4) il

National Archives of Canada

Letters; Donations to the National Archives of Canada and BNAPS. [Manley donates collection of precancelled stationery to Archives.]; Manley, George E.L. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p6

Newfoundland

Newfoundland Presentation Cards. [1910 and 1911 cards are illustrated.]; Jarnick, Jerome C. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p50(2) il

Canada & Newfoundland, World War II Registered by Censor. Tyacke, John N. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p69(4) il bi

Newfoundland - Cities and Counties - St. John's

The Postal Markings: St. John's General Post Office and Sub-Offices: 1840-1949.. [Includes ancillary markings, obliterations, dead letter offices, and, money order offices.]; Butt, John. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p6(7) il tb

Newfoundland - Post Marks and Cancellations

The RPO Cowcatcher. [An examination of Newfoundland TPO hammers for NN&W Railway (N57- N63); and, a listing of clerks and other events.]; Stalker, Brian T. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p52(4) tb

Newfoundland - Stamps - 1947

The Dilemma of the Newfoundland Issue: 450th

Anniversary of Cabot's Discovery of Newfoundland. [Reasons for selvedge margins with and without plate numbers.]; Walsh, John M. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p12(2)

Nova Scotia - Stamps - 1860

The Printing of Specimen Overprints by SPECIMEN Plate #5. [New findings on the plating of the 1860 Nova Scotia issues.]; Boyd, Norman. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p14 il tb

Ontario - Cities and Counties - Bridgewater

Letters - Bridgewater, Ontario?. Davis, Jack. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p15

Order of the Beaver

Mike Street Named to Order of the Beaver. May/Jun 1993, #455 v50 n3 p8 il

Packet Mail

Canadian Letter Mail to St. Thomas, D.W.I. [Covers to D.W.I. from 1865-1877 shown and discussed.]; Arlken, George B. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p16(5) il bi

Paper

X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Early Canadian Stamps (1851-1897). Part 3. Six Cent Large Queen. Milks, John E.; Kugel, Robert L. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p28(4) il tb bi

Parcel Post

Registered Parcel Post ... a truly unique rate. [Parcel post rates from 1959 'Postal Guide'.]; Switt, Jeffrey A. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p75(3) il

Perforations

Small Queens and Revenues: Debunking Perforation Myths. [Development of perforating equipment, its use in Canada and the implication for perforation measurement.]; Lussey, Harry W. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p11 il

Kiusalas Gauge Measurements. Leith, Ronald D. May/Jun 1993, #455 v50 n3 p25 tb

Perforations of the Large Queen Stamps of Canada. [Detailed analysis of the Large Queen perforations; comparison of gauges used for perforation analysis.]; Menich, Stephen J. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p16(11) tb

Plates and Plating

The Printing of Specimen Overprints by SPECIMEN Plate #5. [New findings on the plating of the 1860 Nova Scotia issues.]; Boyd, Norman. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p14 il tb

Post Marks and Cancellations

Is This Canada Post's Idea of a Socked on the Nose Cancel?. Lussey, Harry W. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p37 il

The Postal Markings: St. John's General Post Office and Sub-Offices: 1840-1949. [Includes ancillary markings, obliterations, dead letter offices, and, money order offices.]; Butt, John. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p6(7) il tb

Canada Post's New Ink Jet Prototype Markings. Mario, Dean W. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p78(4) il tb bi

Post Office - Equipment

Small Queens and Revenues: Debunking Perforation Myths. [Development of perforating equipment, its use in Canada and the implication for perforation measurement.]; Lussey, Harry W. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p11 il

Post Offices - Ontario

Letters - Bridgewater, Ontario?. Davis, Jack. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p15

Postal Stationery

News Release: Canadian Postal Archives. The George E.L. Manley Collection of Precancelled Canadian Postal Stationery.

[Canadian Postal Archives announces the acquisition of the Manley collection of precancelled Canadian postal stationery.]; Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p30(2) il

Precancels

News Release: Canadian Postal Archives. The George E.L. Manley Collection of Precancelled Canadian Postal Stationery.

[Canadian Postal Archives announces the acquisition of the Manley collection of precancelled Canadian postal stationery.]; Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p30(2) il

Presentation Booklets, Cards and Sheets

Newfoundland Presentation Cards. [1910 and 1911 cards are illustrated.]; Jarnick, Jerome C. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p50(2) il

Prince Edward Island - Post Marks and Cancellations

PEI Cancel Corrections. [Comments on Lehr's listing of PEI cancels; PEI Ship Letter marks.]; Saint, J. Ronald. May/Jun 1993, #455 v50 n3 p28(2) il

Proofs and Essays

Letters; Joined Plate Proofs. [Plea to stop the severing of joined plate proofs for Christie's auction of BNA materials.]; Walsh, John M. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p9

Railway Post Office Marks (RPOs)

The RPO Cowcatcher. [Hammers of the Buffalo & Lake Huron Railway; Ch'town & Tignish/MC reports new late dates.]; Robinson, William G. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p30

The RPO Cowcatcher. [List of unconfirmed strikes.]; Robinson, William G. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p41(2)

The RPO Cowcatcher. [Continued list of unconfirmed listings.]; Robinson, William G. May/Jun 1993, #455 v50 n3 p14(2)

The RPO Cowcatcher. [Continuing list of unconfirmed Clerk-type hammers.]; Robinson, William G. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p28(2) tb

The RPO Cowcatcher. [An examination of Newfoundland TPO hammers for NN&W Railway (N57- N63); and, a listing of clerks and other events.]; Stalker, Brian T. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p52(4) tb

Rates

For a Penny or Two: Canada and the Uniform 4d British Rate. Steinhart, Allan L. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p42(2) il

Canadian Partially Flown Mail to Great Britain. Plomish, Walter. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p64(5) il bi

Registered Parcel Post ... a truly unique rate. [Parcel post rates from 1959 'Postal Guide'.]; Switt, Jeffrey A. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p75(3) il

Registered Mail

5¢ RLS Overseas Covers. [List of known early overseas covers and destinations is included.]; Arlken, George B. May/Jun 1993, #455 v50 n3 p18(7) il tb bi

Canada & Newfoundland, World War II Registered by Censor. Tyacke, John N. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p69(4) il bi

Registered Parcel Post ... a truly unique rate. [Parcel post rates from 1959 'Postal Guide'.]; Switt, Jeffrey A. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p75(3) il

Revenue and Tax Paid Stamps

Small Queens and Revenues: Debunking Perforation Myths. [Development of perforating equipment, its use in Canada and the implication for perforation measurement.];

Lussey, Harry W. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p11 il

Selby, Alan

The Gold Medal Collections of Dr. Alan Selby. [Advertisement for the auction of the Selby collection by Jim A. Hennok Ltd.]; Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p1 il

Service Clubs

Auxiliary Service Covers of the Canadian Armed Forces. Bayes, Robert. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p19(4) il

Stamps

Letters - Queries to John Schmidt. [Comments and corrections to articles by John Schmidt concerning a variety of stamps and booklets printed from 1982 to 1992. A response by John Schmidt is included.]; Rock, Samuel; Schmidt, John G. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p15(4)

Stamps - 1859 - First Cents - 5¢ Beaver Specimen (Specimen) Overprint Error on the 1859 Plate Proof Five Cent Beaver. [Increased accuracy in dating first 'Specimen' overprint.]; Boyd, Norman. May/Jun 1993, #455 v50 n3 p26(2) il

Stamps - 1868 - Large Queens

Perforations of the Large Queen Stamps of Canada. [Detailed analysis of the Large Queen perforations; comparison of gauges used for perforation analysis.]; Menich, Stephen J. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p16(11) tb

Stamps - 1868 - Large Queens - 6¢

X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis of Early Canadian Stamps (1851-1897). Part 3. Six Cent Large Queen. Milks, John E.; Kugel, Robert L. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p28(4) il tb bi

Stamps - 1870 - Small Queens

Small Queens and Revenues: Debunking Perforation Myths. [Development of perforating equipment, its use in Canada and the implication for perforation measurement.]; Lussey, Harry W. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p11 il

Stamps - 1870 - Small Queens - 6¢

The Seven Plate Positions of the 5¢ on 6¢ Small Queen. Trimble, Ralph E. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p22(7) il

Stamps - 1870 - Small Queens - 10¢

Postal Usage of Canada's 10¢ Small Queen. Arlken, George B. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p32(15) il tb bi

Stamps - 1897 - Jubilees

Letters - First Day Cover Additions. [New first day covers of Jubilees reported.]; Lindsay, Cam. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p18

Stamps - 1911 - Admirals

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada. Part 8 - First Day Covers of the King George V Admiral Definitive Issue of 1911-23 and 1931. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p56(8) il tb bi

Stamps - 1911 - Admirals - 50¢

50 Cent Admiral Lathework. [Illustrations of plate 3 lathework.]; Bayes, Robert. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p15 il

Stamps - 1917 - 3¢ Confederation

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada. Part 5 - First Day Covers of the Canadian Confederation Commemorative Issue of 1917. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p36(3) il

Stamps - 1927

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada. Part 6. First day covers of the Canadian Confederation Commemorative issue of 1927. [List of first day cities is

included; cachets for this issue are discussed.]; Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. May/Jun 1993, #455 v50 n3 p34(8) il tb bi

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada: Part 7. First Day Covers of the Canadian Historical Commemorative Issue of 1927. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p32(5) il tb bi

Stamps - 1982

Heritage Artifacts Definitives: 1982-1987.

[Printers, papers, perforations, tagging and first day information is provided for the issue.]; Schmidt, John G. May/Jun 1993, #455 v50 n3 p42(2) tb

Stamps - 1988

Letters; Corrections/Additions. [Correction and additions to Schmidt's Sep/Oct 1992 article.]; Schmidt, John G. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p7 tb

Stamps - 1992

New Issues. [Legendary heroes, minerals, Order of Canada, WWII, Space, and hockey.]; Wilson, William J.F. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p12(2) tb

New Issues. [Christmas stamps; 43¢ Queen, Flag; 49¢ Apple, 67¢ Hazelnut and 86¢ Pear.]; Wilson, William J.F. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p39(2)

New Issues. [New issues from late 1992 and early 1993 are described.]; Wilson, William J.F. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p22(2) il tb

Stamps - 1993

New Issues. [New issues from late 1992 and early 1993 are described.]; Wilson, William J.F. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p22(2) il tb

New Issues. [Stanley Cup; textiles; "The Owl"; Hotels.]; Wilson, William J.F. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p73(2) tb

Stamps - Commemorative

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada: Part 7. First Day Covers of the Canadian Historical Commemorative Issue of 1927. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p32(5) il tb bi

Street Cancels

Morris Street, Halifax and the Sea Captain/Postmaster. [Brief history of the Morris Street post office and a discussion of its cancels.]; Campbell, J. Colin. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p14(2) il tb bi

More Street Cancels. [Covers with Prince Arthur St. Montreal (1896) and Toronto West duplex (1886?) are shown.]; Waite, C. Frank. Jul/Aug 1993, #456 v50 n4 p24(2) il

Street, H. Michael

Mike Street Named to Order of the Beaver. May/Jun 1993, #455 v50 n3 p8 il

Walburn, H. Geoffrey

A Portrait of a Pioneer BNAPS Member: Henry Geoffrey Walburn #E234. Jan/Feb 1993, #453 v50 n1 p34 il

World War II

Canada & Newfoundland, World War II Registered by Censor. Tyacke, John N. Q4 1993, #457 v50 n5 p69(4) il bi

Young, John E.

Dealer Doings/Auction Action. [John Young and Henry Lubke Jr. collections at auction.]; Willson, Victor L. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p36(3)

Young Mens' Christian Association

Auxiliary Service Covers of the Canadian Armed Forces. Bayes, Robert. Mar/Apr 1993, #454 v50 n2 p19(4) il

INDEX to BNA TOPICS Volume 49 (1992)

Air Mail

More Forms, Cards and Clips During the King George VI Era. Steele, Gary W. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p10 il

Canadian Partially Flown Mail to European Destinations - 1928 to 1931. Plomish, Walter. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p24(6) il

Canadian Partially Flown Mail to European Destinations - 1928 to 1931. Plomish, Walter. May/Jun 1992, #449 v49 n3 p36(6) il

Canadian Partially Flown Mail to European U.P.U. Destinations from February 2, 1931. [Ten covers are illustrated and the rates on them are discussed.]; Plomish, Walter. Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p24(7) il

Canada Joins the Empire Air Mail Scheme. [Includes a description of the Empire Air Mail Scheme as printed in the February 5, 1938, Canadian Post Office Weekly Bulletin]; Plomish, Walter. Sep/Oct 1992, #451 v49 n5 p22(5)

Auctions

Dealer Doings/Auction Action. [Firby auction - November, 1991 (military mail)]; Willson, Victor L. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p34(2)

Dealer Doings/Auction Action. [Christie's Robson Lowe Auction - March 11, 1992]; Willson, Victor L. May/Jun 1992, #449 v49 n3 p28(2)

Dealer Doings/Auction Action. [Lubke sale at Maresch & Son - June 17-18, 1992]; Willson, Victor L. Sep/Oct 1992, #451 v49 n5 p8

Banner, Harold L.

In Memoriam: Banner, Harold Lloyd Banner. Topping, William E. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p7

BNA Topics

President's Corner. [Comments on the invectives and sarcasm in certain TOPICS articles; and, on possibilities for improving Study Groups.]; Robinson, William G. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p5

BNAPS

Editorial Page: Specialization and Who We Are.. [Discusses the purpose of BNAPS]; Willson, Victor L. Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p3(2)

BNAPS - Awards

Ken Kutz BNAPEX '91 Grand Award Winner. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p35

BNAPEX '92 Exhibition Awards. [Awards at 92 convention.]; Nov/Dec 1992, #452 v49 n6 p7

The British North American Philatelic Society Ltd.: Minutes of the 44th Annual General Meeting Held at St. Charles, IL on 12 September 1992. Nov/Dec 1992, #452 v49 n6 p16(9)

BNAPS - Conventions

Adventure in Chicago. [Forthcoming convention in St. Charles, IL is outlined.]; Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p10(4)

Editorial Page: BNAPEX '92 Review. [Picture of organizers and review of convention.]; Willson, Victor L. Nov/Dec 1992, #452 v49 n6 p3(2) il

BNAPS - Minutes

The British North American Philatelic Society Ltd.: Minutes of the 44th Annual General

Meeting Held at St. Charles, IL on 12 September 1992. Nov/Dec 1992, #452 v49 n6 p16(9)

BNAPS - Study Groups

President's Corner. [Comments on the invectives and sarcasm in certain TOPICS articles; and, on possibilities for improving Study Groups.]; Robinson, William G. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p5

New Study Group Being Formed. [Elizabethan study group announced]; May/Jun 1992, #449 v49 n3 p47

Brousseau, Francine

A New Chief at the National Postal Museum. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p36

Brown, George

A George Brown Cover, Part 3. [Cover from Quebec to Edinburgh is illustrated and discussed.]; Arfken, George B. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p31 il bi

Buying, Selling and Exchanging

Editorial Page: On Buying from Friends.

Willson, Victor L. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p3

Editorial Page. [Suggests some preparations to help survivors dispose of a collection]; Willson, Victor L. May/Jun 1992, #449 v49 n3 p3

Canadian Postal Archives

Notes: The Richard K. Malott Collection on the Development of Canadian Air Mail Services. [Malott collection acquired by the Canadian Postal Archives]; Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p9

Photograph Collection of the Canadian Postal Archives. [Pictures of Mossbank, SK post office (1909); Glace Bay NS post office (1910); letter carriers, Guelph, ON (1907); postmaster, Ratcliffe, SK (1909)]; Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p12(3) il

Christman, Edwin F. Jr.

More Sketches of BNAPSers: Sketch No. 242 - Ed F. Christman, Jr. Carr, Robert V.C. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p4 il

Collecting - Accessories and Supplies

Deacidifying Covers. [Ways to combat the acid in the papers from which covers are made]; Arfken, George B. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p19

Perforations. [Discussion of perforations and means of measuring them]; Arfken, George B. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p32(2) il bi

Collecting - Exhibits and Exhibiting

Editorial Page: Competition. Willson, Victor L. Sep/Oct 1992, #451 v49 n5 p3(2)

Connell, Charles

BNA A Century Plus Ago: The Stamp Collector's Magazine. [BNA articles of interest are indexed]; Pratt, Robert H. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p39(2)

Corrections

Letters: Vernon Correction. Steinhart, Allan L. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p9

Covers

Deacidifying Covers. [Ways to combat the acid in the papers from which covers are made]; Arfken, George B. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p19

Covers - 1830-1839

Stories Behind My Covers: 17. Early Routing to St. Clair River County. [Illustrates difficulty in early mail delivery]; Arnell, Jack C. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p28(2) il

Covers - 1890-1899

For a Penny or Two: A Registered Multiple Impression Card. [1887 post card used in the 1890's.]; Steinhart, Allan L. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p27 il

Canada Post A 1 Delivery. [Illustration of the speed of yesterdays mail]; Jones, Malcolm. May/June 1992, #449 v49 n3 p34(2) il

For a Penny or Two. [Back half of letter card used as Private Post Card]; Steinhart, Allan L. May/June 1992, #449 v49 n3 p51 il

Covers - 1940-1949

Posted on Rural Route. Switt, Jeffrey A. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p9 il

Crane, David B.

In Memoriam: David Buchanan Crane. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p6

Exhibition Covers

Early Exhibition Covers of British Columbia: Victoria Exhibition 1908. Ellison, Kenneth V. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p14 il

Express Companies

Stephen Tingley "Steve" (1839-1915). [Biography of Tingley (driver for British Columbia express companies.)]; Carr, Robert V.C. Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p6 il

Fakes and Forgeries

Bogus Money Letters. Harrison, Horace W. May/June 1992, #449 v49 n3 p14(2) il

First Day of Use

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada: Part 1 - First Day Covers of the Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Commemorative Issue of 1897. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. May/June 1992, #449 v49 n3 p20(7) il

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada: Part 2 - First Day Covers of the King Edward VII Regular Issue of 1903-08. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p14(3) il bi

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada: Part 3 - First day covers of the Imperial Penny Postage Issue of 1898. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. Sep/Oct 1992, #451 v49 n5 p28(6) il bi

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada: Part 4 - First Day Covers of the Quebec Tercentenary Commemorative Issue of 1908. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. Nov/Dec 1992, #452 v49 n6 p36(7) il tb bi

Great Britain

British Postmarks, 1870-1878. [British postmarks and claims on Canadian letter mail going to other European Countries via London.]; Arfken, George B. Nov/Dec 1992, #452 v49 n6 p44(5) il bi

Illustrated Covers

Early Exhibition Covers of British Columbia. [Shawinigan Lake Hotel (BC) advertising envelope of 1902.]; Ellison, Kenneth V. Sep/Oct 1992, #451 v49 n5 p37 il

Investment and Speculation

Editorial Page: Economics and Stamp Collecting. Willson, Victor L. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p3(2)

Lemire, Robert J.

More Sketches of BNAPSers: Sketch no. 244 - Robert Lemire. Carr, Robert V.C. Nov/Dec 1992, #452 v49 n6 p8 il

Literature

BNA A Century Plus Ago: The Stamp Collector's Magazine. [BNA articles of interest are indexed]; Pratt, Robert H. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p39(2)

Mail Delivery

Stories Behind My Covers: 17. Early Routing to St. Clair River County. [Illustrates difficulty in early mail delivery]; Arnell, Jack C. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p28(2) il

Canada Post A 1 Delivery. [Illustration of the speed of yesterdays mail]; Jones, Malcolm. May/June 1992, #449 v49 n3 p34(2) il

Malott, Richard K.

Notes: The Richard K. Malott Collection on the Development of Canadian Air Mail Services. [Malott collection acquired by the Canadian Postal Archives]; Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p9

Marcello, Robert W.

More Sketches of BNAPSers: Sketch No. 243 - Robert W. Marcello. Carr, Robert V.C. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p17

Maritime Mail - Atlantic

For a Penny or Two. [Post Card sent to Germany in 1897 is illustrated and discussed.]; Steinhart, Allan L. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p23 il

A George Brown Cover, Part 3. [Cover from Quebec to Edinburgh is illustrated and discussed.]; Arfken, George B. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p31 il bi

Stories Behind My Covers: 18. Uniform 4d postage. [Illustration and discussion of trans-Atlantic rates prior to Penny Post]; Arnell, Jack C. May/June 1992, #449 v49 n3 p30(2) il

National Postal Museum

A New Chief at the National Postal Museum. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p36

Nelson and Midland Railway

The RPO Cowcatcher. [Marks of the Nelson to Midway run on the CPR]; Robinson, William G. Sep/Oct 1992, #451 v49 n5 p10(2) il

Newfoundland - Cities and Counties - St. John's

The Postal Markings: St. John's General Post Office and Sub-Offices - 1840-1949. Butt, John. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p16(3) il tb

The Postal Markings: St. John's General Post Office and Sub Offices 1840-1949. Butt, John. Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p3 il tb

Newfoundland - Covers

Second Day Cabot Cover. Mario, Dean W. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p19 il

Newfoundland - Post Marks and Cancellations

The Postal Markings: St. John's General Post Office and Sub Offices - 1840-1949. Butt, John. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p32(2) il

Obituaries

In Memoriam: Banner, Harold Lloyd Banner. Topping, William E. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p7

In Memoriam: David Buchanan Crane. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p6

In Memoriam: James Albert Pike. Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p7

In Memoriam: Gerald E. Wellburn. Jul/Aug

1992, #450 v49 n4 p7

Ontario - Cities and Counties - Victoria

Letters: Vernon Correction. Steinhart, Allan L.
Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p9

Perforations

Perforations. [Discussion of perforations and means of measuring them]; Arfken, George B.
Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p32(2) il bi

New Issues. [Explanation of the perforation varieties in the Large Mammals and Flag stamps; description of Olympics, Canada 92 and new envelopes.]; Wilson, William J.F. May/Jun 1992, #449 v49 n3 p16(3) tb

Pike, James A.

In Memoriam: James Albert Pike. Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p7

Plate and Die Varieties

Re-Entry Terms - A Problem of Semantics.
Trimble, Ralph E. May/Jun 1992, #449 v49 n3 p10(3) il

Plate and Die Varieties - 1898

The Canadian Map Stamp of 1898: The Two Most Desirable Plate Positions. Bradley, Whitney L.
Nov/Dec 1992, #452 v49 n6 p10(5) il tb

Post Cards - Private

For a Penny or Two. [Post Card sent to Germany in 1897 is illustrated and discussed.]; Steinhart, Allan L. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p23 il

Post Marks and Cancellations

The Postal Markings: St. John's General Post Office and Sub-Offices - 1840-1949. Butt, John. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p16(3) il tb

The Postal Markings: St. John's General Post Office and Sub-Offices 1840-1949. Butt, John. Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p3 il tb

Philatelist's Notebook. [Primer on post marks and cancellations including target, 4-ring numeral, Berri duplex, 2-ring numeral, fancy and town cancels]; Willson, Victor L. Sep/Oct 1992, #451 v49 n5 p18(3) il

British Postmarks, 1870-1878. [British postmarks and claims on Canadian letter mail going to other European Countries via London.]; Arfken, George B. Nov/Dec 1992, #452 v49 n6 p44(5) il bi

Post Marks and Cancellations - British

Columbia - Vedder Crossing

Vedder Crossing, B.C. Cancellling Machine.
Coutts, Cecil C. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p37(2) il bi

Post Marks and Cancellations - Ontario -

Ottawa

An Unusual Postmark from Ottawa ... Unrecorded or Just Forgotten?. [World's Poultry Congress post office]; Switt, Jeffrey A. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p36 il

Post Office - Forms and Labels

More Forms, Cards and Clips During the King George VI Era. Steele, Gary W. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p10 il

Post Office - Publications

Instructions to Postmasters. [Reprint of the 1876 "Instructions to Postmasters".]; Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p34(9) il

Post Offices - Newfoundland

The Postal Markings: St. John's General Post Office and Sub-Offices - 1840-1949. Butt, John. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p32(2) il

The Postal Markings: St. John's General Post Office and Sub-Offices 1840-1949. Butt, John. Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p3 il tb

Post Offices - Ontario

An Unusual Postmark from Ottawa ... Unrecorded or Just Forgotten?. [World's Poultry Congress post office]; Switt, Jeffrey A. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p36 il

Postal Laws and Regulations

Instructions to Postmasters. [Reprint of the 1876 "Instructions to Postmasters".]; Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p34(9) il

Precancels

Canadian Precancel Count 1991. [List of collectors and the precancels they own by type]; Simmons, Gordon C. May/Jun 1992, #449 v49 n3 p13 tb

Railway Post Office Marks (RPOs)

The RPO Cowcatcher. [How to identify RPO marks in the Ludlow catalog.]; Robinson, William G. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p6

The RPO Cowcatcher. [Marks commonly confused with RPOs]; Robinson, William G. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p7

The RPO Cowcatcher. [How to identify specific RPOs using the Ludlow catalog]; Robinson, William G. May/Jun 1992, #449 v49 n3 p32 il

The RPO Cowcatcher. [Kettle Valley Railway and Medicine Hat and Nelson marks are discussed.]; Robinson, William G. Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p9

The RPO Cowcatcher. [Marks of the Nelson to Midway run on the CPR]; Robinson, William G. Sep/Oct 1992, #451 v49 n5 p10(2) il

The RPO Cowcatcher. [RPOs of the Kettle Valley Railway]; Robinson, William G. Nov/Dec 1992, #452 v49 n6 p24(4) il

Rates

Canadian Partially Flown Mail to European Destinations - 1928 to 1931. Plomish, Walter. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p24(6) il

Stories Behind My Covers: 18. Uniform 4d postage. [Illustration and discussion of trans-Atlantic rates prior to Penny Post]; Arnell, Jack C. May/Jun 1992, #449 v49 n3 p30(2) il

Canada Joins the Empire Air Mail Scheme. [Includes a description of the Empire Air Mail Scheme as printed in the February 5, 1938, Canadian Post Office Weekly Bulletin]; Plomish, Walter. Sep/Oct 1992, #451 v49 n5 p22(5)

Registered Mail

Letters: Registered Letter Packages USA to Canada. McCrea, J.M. May/Jun 1992, #449 v49 n3 p9

Bogus Money Letters. Harrison, Horace W. May/Jun 1992, #449 v49 n3 p14(2) il

Revenue and Tax Paid Stamps - Used for Postage

Revenues Accepted in the Payment of Postage. Lussey, Harry W. Nov/Dec 1992, #452 v49 n6 p32(4) il

Rural Mail Delivery Service

Posted on Rural Route. Switt, Jeffrey A. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p9 il

SCADTA - (Sociedad Columbia - Alemana de Transportes Aereos)

Sociedad Colombo - Alemana de Transportes

Aereo (SCADTA) Usages from Canada. Plomish, Walter. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p20(6) il

Stamps - 1868 - Large Queens - 5¢

The Five Cent Large Queen - Papers and Perforations. Simpson, William L.; Arfken, George B. Sep/Oct 1992, #451 v49 n5 p12(3) il bi

Stamps - 1897 - Jubilees

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada: Part 1 - First Day Covers of the Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Commemorative Issue of 1897. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. May/Jun 1992, #449 v49 n3 p20(7) il

Stamps - 1898 - Map Stamp

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada: Part 3 - First day covers of the Imperial Penny Postage Issue of 1898. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. Sep/Oct 1992, #451 v49 n5 p28(6) il bi
The Canadian Map Stamp of 1898: The Two Most Desirable Plate Positions. Bradley, Whitney L. Nov/Dec 1992, #452 v49 n6 p10(5) il tb

Stamps - 1903 - Edward VII

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada: Part 2 - First Day Covers of the King Edward VII Regular Issue of 1903-08. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p14(3) il bi

Stamps - 1908 - Quebec Tercentenary

First Day Covers of the Classic Issues of Canada: Part 4 - First Day Covers of the Quebec Tercentenary Commemorative Issue of 1908. Baron, Melvin L.; Lum, Stanley. Nov/Dec 1992, #452 v49 n6 p36(7) il tb bi

Stamps - 1988

Wildlife & Architecture Definitives - 1988 to 1991. Schmidt, John G. Sep/Oct 1992, #451 v49 n5 p34(3) tb

Stamps - 1991

New Issues. [Small mammal issue; Queens University (40¢); Basketball (40¢); Christmas (35¢, 40¢, 46¢ and 80¢); Total War (40¢)]; Wilson, William J.F. Jan/Feb 1992, #447 v49 n1 p30(2) tb

Stamps - 1992

New Issues. [40¢ Queen; 40¢ Flag; 48¢ Apple; 65¢ Walnut; 84¢ plum.]; Wilson, William J.F. Mar/Apr 1992, #448 v49 n2 p34(2) tb

New Issues. [Explanation of the perforation varieties in the Large Mammals and Flag stamps; description of Olympics, Canada 92 and new envelopes.]; Wilson, William J.F. May/Jun 1992, #449 v49 n3 p16(3) tb

New Issues. [River Heritage and Alaska Highway stamps]; Wilson, William J.F. Sep/Oct 1992, #451 v49 n5 p6

New Issues. [92 Summer Olympics; Nasturtiums; Canada Day; Edible Berries.]; Wilson, William J.F. Nov/Dec 1992, #452 v49 n6 p28(2) tb

Street Cancells

Street Cancellations: a Check List. Waite, C. Frank. Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p18(2) tb

Tingley, Stephen

Stephen Tingley "Steve" (1839-1915). [Biography of Tingley (driver for British Columbia express companies.)]; Carr, Robert V.C. Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p6 il

United States

Letters: Registered Letter Packages USA to

Canada. McCrea, J.M. May/Jun 1992, #449 v49 n3 p9

Canadian Partially Flown Mail to European Destinations - 1928 to 1931. Plomish, Walter. May/Jun 1992, #449 v49 n3 p36(6) il

Universal Postal Union

Canadian Partially Flown Mail to European U.P.U. Destinations from February 2, 1931.

[Ten covers are illustrated and the rates on them are discussed.]; Plomish, Walter. Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p24(7) il

For a Penny or Two. [Maple Leaf reply post card with 1¢ added on each half for UPU use is illustrated.]; Steinhart, Allan L. Sep/Oct 1992, #451 v49 n5 p50(2) il

Wellburn, Gerald E.

In Memoriam: Gerald E. Wellburn. Jul/Aug 1992, #450 v49 n4 p7

B N A TOPICS

Index to Volume 48

1991

Compiled by

Jerome C. Jarnick



BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

1991 BNAPS Annual Convention	21 Nov-Dec
BNAPEX '90 [This'N That], by Vic Willson	43 Jan-Feb
BNAPEX '90, Exhibition Awards	18 Jan-Feb
BNAPEX '91	29 Mar-Apr, 7 May-Jun
BNAPEX '91 [This'N That], by Vic Willson	8 Sep-Oct
BNAPEX '91 Update	4 Jul-Aug
Column Compliments, ltr Dale Speirs	12 Nov-Dec
Comments on Nov-Dec Editorial, ltr Bob Marcello	6 Mar-Apr
Comments on Nov-Dec Editorial, ltr Peter McCarthy	6 Mar-Apr
The Editor's Page, by Vic Willson	3 Jan-Feb, 3 Mar-Apr
.....	3 May-Jun, 3 Jul-Aug
Editorial Page, by Vic Willson	3 Sep-Oct, 3 Nov-Dec
Edmonton BNAPS Group Stages Spring Revival [Notes]	9 Jul-Aug
From the Secretary, by Chris McGregor	46 Jan-Feb, 48 Mar-Apr
.....	46 May-Jun, 43 Jul-Aug, 44 Sep-Oct, 48 Nov-Dec
Mid-America Regional Group to Host BNAPEX '92	20 Nov-Dec
Minutes of the 42nd Annual General Meeting, 1990	10 Jan-Feb
Minutes of the 43rd Annual General Meeting, 1991	14 Nov-Dec
New Regional Group - St. Lawrence Seaway Regional Group [Notes]	9 Jul-Aug
New Study Group - Philateliography Canada [Notes]	9 Jul-Aug
Overseas Member, ltr Madeliene E. Percy	11 Nov-Dec
The President's Corner, by William G. Robinson	5 Jan-Feb, 5 Mar-Apr
.....	5 May-Jun, 5 Jul-Aug, 5 Sep-Oct, 5 Nov-Dec
Presidential Committees and Appointees	35 Nov-Dec
Rebuttal Ethics, ltr Peter deGroot	12 Nov-Dec
Regional Group Ramblings, by Jim Goben	48 Jan-Feb, 37 Mar-Apr
.....	50 May-Jun, 51 Sep-Oct, 44 Nov-Dec
Revenue Study Group Newsletter Hits #200 [Notes]	9 Jul-Aug
St. Lawrence Seaway Group, ltr Paul Burega	12 Nov-Dec
The Study Group Centerline, by Frank Waite	49 Jan-Feb, 46 Nov-Dec
The Study Group Centerline, by Peter McCarthy	44 Mar-Apr, 42 May-Jun
.....	36 Jul-Aug, 41 Sep-Oct, 45 Nov-Dec
This'N That, by Vic Willson	24 Nov-Dec
What to do at BNAPEX '91, by Rob McGuinness	7 Jan-Feb

AIR MAIL

A. C. Roessler and his Influence on B.N.A. Philately, by M. Heifetz	30 Sep-Oct
Airmail to U.S.A., by Walter Plomish	18 Jul-Aug, 8 Nov-Dec
Canadian Aerophilatelic Society [This'N That], by Vic Willson	33 Mar-Apr
Canadian and U.S.A. Mixed Franking Airmail Covers	
1926 to 1928, by Walter Plomish	22 Jan-Feb, 38 Mar-Apr
How a Philatelic Cover becomes a Non-Philatelic One,	
by Charles J. G. Verge	34 Mar-Apr
News of the Canadian Aerophilatelic Society [Notes], by R. K. Mallot	28 May-Jun

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Now Available from the BNAPS Book Department	30 May-Jun
--	------------

BOOK REVIEWS

1992 (Scott) Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue, Volume 1	38 Nov-Dec
British Columbia Post Offices, by William Topping and William Robinson	38 Nov-Dec
A Canadian Military Postal History Anthology, by Ken Ellison and Ritch Toop	39 Nov-Dec
Canadian Military Posts, Volume 3, Operations in NATO, United Nations and Canada 1947 to 1989, by W. J. Bailey and E. R. Toop	8 Sep-Oct
Canadian Revenues, Vol. 4 - The Prairie Provinces, by Edward Zaluski	38 Nov-Dec
The Postage Rates of the North Atlantic Mails (1635-1950), by Malcolm B. Montgomery	39 Nov-Dec
Postage Stamp Catalogue 1990-1 Fall/Winter Edition, by H. E. Harris & Co.	38 Jan-Feb
Scott Specialized Catalogue of Canadian Stamps 1991, Itr Stuart Clark	9 May-Jun
Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue, Part 1, British Commonwealth 1991 Edition	38 Jan-Feb
Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue, Part 1, British Commonwealth 1992 Edition	38 Nov-Dec
Territorial Post Offices of Canada, by W.G. Robinson & W. Topping	38 Jan-Feb

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Back to the Cariboo, by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr	6 Nov-Dec
The Central Hotel, Rossland [Early Exhibition Covers of British Columbia], by Kenneth Ellison	39 May-Jun
The Queen's Hotel, Golden [Early Exhibition Covers of British Columbia], by Kenneth Ellison	49 May-Jun
Sumass - An Unreported B.C. Colonial Post Office, by Cecil C. Coutts	36 Jan-Feb
Victoria Exhibition 1907 [Early Exhibition Covers of British Columbia], by Kenneth Ellison	9 Sep-Oct

ESSAYS AND PROOFS

The 6¢ Small Queen Essay, by William L. Simpson & George B. Arfken	16 May-Jun
The 10¢ on 1¢ Numeral Found on the Proof Sheet in Ottawa, by Ralph E. Trimble	16 Jul-Aug
American Banknote Sale, by Robert Pratt	29 Jan-Feb
Overprint Information, Itr Norman Boyd	7 Jan-Feb
Stamp Collectors Magazine [BNA A Century Plus Ago], comp by Robert H. Pratt	37 Sep-Oct
Visiting the ABNC Archives via Christie's, by John M. Walsh	22 May-Jun

EXHIBITIONS

BNAPEX '90 Exhibiting, Itr Raymond J. Skrepnek	9 May-Jun
BNAPEX '90, Exhibition Awards	18 Jan-Feb
BNAPEX '91, Exhibition Awards	22 Nov-Dec

ILLUSTRATED CARDS AND COVERS

The Central Hotel, Rossland [Early Exhibition Covers of British Columbia], by Kenneth Ellison	39 May-Jun
--	------------

ILLUSTRATED CARDS AND COVERS

- The Queen's Hotel, Golden [Early Exhibition Covers of
British Columbia], by Kenneth Ellison 49 May-Jun
- A Study of the Telegraph Covers of Canada, by Wilmer
C. Rockett & Leo J. LaFrance 35 May-Jun, 17 Jul-Aug
- Victoria Exhibition 1907 [Early Exhibition Covers of
British Columbia], by Kenneth Ellison 9 Sep-Oct

MILITARY MAILS

- Soldier's and Seaman's Letters in the Small Queen Era,
by George B. Arfken 40 Jan-Feb

NEWFOUNDLAND

- Newfoundland Slogans...Unreported Multiple Dies,
[The Slogan Box], by Jeffrey Switt 32 May-Jun
- The Postal Markings St. John's General Post Office and
Sub Offices 1840-1949, by John Butt 30 Jul-Aug
- 10 Sep-Oct, 44 Nov-Dec
- Response (Printing methods), by Robert H. Pratt 10 Jul-Aug

PERSONALITIES

- BNAPLEX '90, The People 20 Jan-Feb
- BNAPLEX '91, The People 26 Nov-Dec
- Dr. Earle Covert, Order of the Beaver 26 May-Jun
- Kenneth V. Ellison [More Sketches of BNAPSers], by R.C.V. Carr 7 Jul-Aug
- Charles Firby [More Sketches of BNAPSers], by Dr. R.V.C. Carr 6 Jan-Feb
- Major William Thurlow Fraser [In Memoriam], by W. G. Robinson 9 Mar-Apr
- James R. Goben [More Sketches of BNAPSers], by Dr. R.V.C. Carr 7 Sep-Oct
- Stewart Steel Kenyon [In Memoriam], by Keith R. Spencer 11 May-Jun
- Arthur Klass [More Sketches of BNAPSers], by Dr. R.V.C. Carr 26 May-Jun
- F. C. McGregor, The Professional Service Award,
[This'N That], by Vic Willson 33 Mar-Apr
- A. C. Roessler and his Influence on B.N.A. Philately, by M. Heifetz 30 Sep-Oct
- J. Donald Wilson [More Sketches of BNAPSers], by Dr. R.V.C. Carr 4 Nov-Dec

PHILATELIC MARKET

- American Banknote Sale, by Robert Pratt 29 Jan-Feb
- Canada Post Ordering Information, Itr Stuart A. Clark 8 Jan-Feb
- Free Trade, by W. G. Robinson 50 Jul-Aug
- Lost Opportunity, Itr Pierre J. LeBel 7 Mar-Apr
- "Name" Collections, Itr Dean W. Mario 7 Mar-Apr
- Vincent Graves Greene Philatelic Research Foundation Expert
Committee Restructured 13 Sep-Oct
- Visiting the ABNC Archives via Christie's, by John M. Walsh 22 May-Jun

POSTAGE STAMPS

- Classification System of Re-Entries and Misplaced Entries, Itr Clark Grierson 11 Nov-Dec
- New Issues, by William J. F. Wilson 18 May-Jun, 26 Jul-Aug
- 6 Sep-Oct, 41 Nov-Dec

POSTAGE STAMPS

Plate 4 (Map Stamp), Itr Ray Horning	8 Jan-Feb
The Plates of the One Cent Small Queen, by William L. Simpson & George B. Arfken	10 Mar-Apr
A Proposed Classification system of Re-entries & Misplaced Entries, by Ralph E. Trimble	40 May-Jun
Response (Printing methods), by Robert H. Pratt	10 Jul-Aug
Stamp Collectors Magazine [BNA A Century Plus Ago], comp by Robert H. Pratt	37 Sep-Oct

POSTAL HISTORY

The 1¢ Rate to Newfoundland [For a Penny or Two], by Allan Steinhart	25 Jul-Aug
A 15¢ Rate but No 15¢ Stamp, by George B. Arfken	28 Jul-Aug
The Anatole Walker Photography Collection, by the Canadian Postal Archives	25 Mar-Apr
Back to the Cariboo, by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr	6 Nov-Dec
Building the First Methodist Church in Kingston [Stories Behind My Covers], by Jack Arnell	38 May-Jun
Distribution of Known P.E.I. Covers, by James Lehr	22 Mar-Apr
How a Philatelic Cover becomes a Non-Philatelic One, by Charles J. G. Verge	34 Mar-Apr
An Imposter in Quebec Two Centuries Ago, [Stories Behind My Covers], by Jack Arnell	49 Jul-Aug
More Forms, Cards and Slips During the King George VI Era, by Gary W. Steele	28 Sep-Oct
Signed, Sealed, and Delivered (RPO), by Josée Desjardins	32 Mar-Apr
Soldier's and Seaman's Letters in the Small Queen Era, by George B. Arfken	40 Jan-Feb
Sumass - An Unreported B.C. Colonial Post Office, by Cecil C. Coutts	36 Jan-Feb
An Unusual Destination for a Pioneer View Card [For a Penny or Two], by Allan Steinhart	40 Nov-Dec

POSTAL MARKINGS

Newfoundland Slogans...Unreported Multiple Dies, [The Slogan Box], by Jeffrey Switt	32 May-Jun
Post Office Directional Markings & Dead Letter Office Cancellations 1870 to 1899, by Roger Grigson	36 May-Jun 18 Sep-Oct, 28 Nov-Dec
The Postal Markings St. John's General Post Office and Sub Offices 1840-1949, by John Butt	30 Jul-Aug 10 Sep-Oct, 44 Nov-Dec
The RPO Cowcatcher, by William G. Robinson	34 Jan-Feb, 31 Mar-Apr 24 May-Jun, 8 Jul-Aug, 15 Sep-Oct, 42 Nov-Dec
Revisions to Foreign Cancel Articles, by Dave Lacelle	42 Mar-Apr
Those Miniature Rubber Handstamps, by Lawrence A. Walker	48 Sep-Oct
Universal Machines, Itr Jeffrey Switt	6 Mar-Apr
Vernon V Fancy Cancel, Itr Brian Noble	10 Nov-Dec
Vernon V Information, Itr Dave Lacelle	10 Nov-Dec

POSTAL STATIONERY

The 1¢ Rate to Newfoundland [For a Penny or Two], by Allan Steinhart	25 Jul-Aug
---	------------

POSTAL STATIONERY

The First Reply Card [For a Penny or Two], by Allan Steinhart 20 May-Jun
Some Postal Stationery Cards - Early Use Abroad,
 [For a Penny or Two], by Allan Steinhart 27 Sep-Oct
Stamp Collectors Magazine [BNA A Century Plus Ago],
 comp by Robert H. Pratt 37 Sep-Oct
An Unusual Destination for a Pioneer View Card
 [For a Penny or Two], by Allan Steinhart 40 Nov-Dec

PRECANCELS

Clarification re False Canadian Two-Town Precancel
 Rarities, ltr Hans Reiche 8 Mar-Apr
Precancel Rarities Described in The Canadian Philatelist and
 Illustrated in the Canadian Precancel Handbook, Do Not
 Exist, by H. W. Lussey 12 May-Jun

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Distribution of Known P.E.I. Covers, by James Lehr 22 Mar-Apr

PUBLICATIONS

Canon Colour Laser Copier, ltr G. H. Davis 8 May-Jun

B N A TOPICS

Index to Volume 47

1990

Compiled by

Jerome C. Jarnick

Note: The Sep-Oct and Nov-Dec issues carry erroneous numbering of Vol. 48, No. 5 and Vol. 49, No. 6, respectively.



BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

BNAPS Membership, ltr Harry F. Dingenthal	9 Mar-Apr
BNAPEX '89, ltr Bob & Dort Pratt	6 Jan-Feb
BNAPEX '89, ltr John Jamieson	6 Jan-Feb
BNAPEX '89 Reply, ltr Mike Street	8 Mar-Apr
BNAPEX '90	26 Mar-Apr, 8 Sep-Oct
BNAPEX '90 News	23 May-Jun, 10 Jul-Aug
Canadian Philatelic Society of Great Britain[Notes]	8 Jan-Feb
Correction - V. G. Greene Award for 1988	23 Jul-Aug
The Editor's Page, by Vic Willson	3 Jan-Feb, 3 Mar-Apr
	3 May-Jun, 3 Jul-Aug, 3 Sep-Oct, 3 Nov-Dec
Elections - 1990	insert Jul-Aug
From the Circuit, by Elsie M. Drury	37 May-Jun
From the Secretary, by Chris McGregor	47 Jan-Feb, 43 Mar-Apr
	47 May-Jun, 43 Jul-Aug, 47 Sep-Oct, 48 Nov-Dec
Golden West Regional Group Formed	40 May-Jun
News from BNAPS Library, by Clinton A. Phillips	39 Jan-Feb, 7 Mar-Apr
The President's Corner, by Lewis M. Ludlow	5 Jan-Feb, 5 Mar-Apr
The President's Corner, by William G. Robinson	5 May-Jun, 4 Jul-Aug
	5 Sep-Oct, 5 Nov-Dec
Regional Group Ramblings, by Jim Goben	42 Jan-Feb, 47 Mar-Apr
	44 May-Jun, 46 Sep-Oct, 44 Nov-Dec
The Study Group Centerline, by Frank Waite	44 Jan-Feb, 40 Mar-Apr
	41 May-Jun, 39 Jul-Aug, 43 Sep-Oct, 45 Nov-Dec
1989 BNAPS Annual Report	14 Jan-Feb

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Now Available from BNAPS Book Department	27 Jan-Feb
Report from your Librarian, by Clinton A. Phillips	39 Jan-Feb

BOOK REVIEWS

Canadian Revenues, Vol. 3 - Federal War and Excise, Customs. Consular Fee, Postal Currency and War Savings Stamps, by Edward Zaluski	12 Jul-Aug
H.E. Harris Postage Stamp Catalogue 1990 Edition	12 Mar-Apr
A Handbook of Airmail Slogans of Canada, by D.G. Rosenblatt	6 Sep-Oct
An Introduction to Stamp Collecting, by Steven J. Rod	43 May-Jun
How to Collect Stamps, pub H.E. Harris & Co	43 May-Jun
Lettres sous le regime francais et premiers marques postales du Bas-Canada, collection du Me Guy des Rivières	12 Mar-Apr
Les obliterations circulaires des bureaux de poste du Quebec, periode 1979-1989 par Claude Gignac & Fabien Bolduc	11 Mar-Apr
Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue, Part 1, British Commonwealth 1990 Edition	12 Mar-Apr
1989 Scott Catalogue, ltr Bob Marcello	37 Sep-Oct
1991 Scott Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue, Volume 1	12 Jul-Aug

BOOKLETS AND BOOKLET PANES

39c Queen Elizabeth II Booklet Oddity, ltr Arthur G. Kirchoff 6 Jul-Aug

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Early Exhibition Covers of British Columbia,
by Kenneth Ellison 4 Jan-Feb, 28 May-Jun, 21 Sep-Oct, 39 Nov-Dec

ESSAYS AND PROOFS

Philatelic Trivia, ltr Ken Wooster 38 Sep-Oct
Postal Archives Acquires Rare Stamp Essay, by James W. Brennan 45 May-Jun
Upcoming ABN Co. Archive Sale, by Robert H. Pratt 14 Jul-Aug

EXHIBITIONS

Canadian Aerophilatelic Society [Notes] 13 Jul-Aug
International Competition, ltr H. Sutherland 9 Mar-Apr
New Zealand 1990, ltr Jack Wallace 24 Nov-Dec
Recognition of Non-Gold Award Winners, ltr Jeffrey Switt 6 Jul-Aug

ILLUSTRATED CARDS AND COVERS

Early Exhibition Covers of British Columbia,
by Kenneth Ellison 4 Jan-Feb, 28 May-Jun, 21 Sep-Oct, 39 Nov-Dec
A Study of the Telegraph Covers of Canada, by Wilmer C. Rockett
and Leo J. LaFrance 34 Mar-Apr, 22 May-Jun, 39 Sep-Oct
YMCA POW Xmas Cards, ltr Steven Luciuk 9 Mar-Apr

MARITIME MAILS

Lady Rodney Postcard, ltr Haughton E. Sanguinetti 24 Nov-Dec

MILITARY MAILS

Censored Cover, ltr John Edgett 7 May-Jun
The Hospital Ship at Archangel 1918-19, by W.G. Robinson 12 May-Jun
Canadian Military Mail Study Group, ed Ken Ellison
[Study Group Newsletter Excerpts] 14 Nov-Dec
YMCA POW Xmas Cards, ltr Steven Luciuk 9 Mar-Apr

NEWFOUNDLAND

An Apology to BNA TOPICS Readers (Newfoundland Plate Numbers -
1932 Resources Issue) [Notes by John M. Walsh] 8 May-Jun
Letters for Newfoundland [Rambling Through the Records, by
Allan L. Steinhart] 13 Jan-Feb, 41 Nov-Dec
Newfoundland Postal Stationery: Author's Reply, by Robert Pratt 11 Jan-Feb, 16 Mar-Apr
Newfoundland - Stamps Per Pull, ltr Derek Paul 6 Jan-Feb

NEWFOUNDLAND

Newfoundland - Stamps Per Pull, ltr Andrew P. Nimmo	5 Jul-Aug
The Slogan Cancels of Newfoundland - I: The Seasonal Cancels, by Derek Paul	8 Nov-Dec
The 1¢ Rate to Newfoundland [For a Penny or Two, by Allan Steinhart]	19 Jan-Feb

PERSONALITIES

George B. Arfken [More Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr]	6 Mar-Apr
Jack Arnell [More Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr]	35 Jul-Aug
Paul Burega [More Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr]	18 Nov-Dec
Dissa - and - Data, by Vic Willson	39 Sep-Oct
Leo J. LaFrance [In Memoriam, by Marva Paige]	7 Mar-Apr
Clinton A. Phillips [More Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr]	6 Mar-Apr
Jeffrey Switt [More Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr]	6 Sep-Oct
Dr. Ian Taylor [Notes]	8 May-Jun
John M. Walsh [More Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr]	10 Jan-Feb

PHILATELIC MARKET

Top Realizations in Maresch Auction [Notes]	8 Jan-Feb
Upcoming ABN Co. Archive Sale, by Robert H. Pratt	14 Jul-Aug

POSTAGE STAMPS

Another Way of Seeing (Small Queens), by Ralph E. Trimble	13 May-Jun
An Apology to BNA TOPICS Readers (Newfoundland Plate Numbers - 1932 Resources Issue) [Notes by John M. Walsh]	8 May-Jun
Dots on 1898 Map Stamp, ltr Ray Saintonge	37 Sep-Oct
Imperforate Values of the Small Queen Issue, by J. Edward Nixon	42 Sep-Oct
Map Stamp, ltr Stanley Lum	6 May-Jun
Map Stamp - Correction, ltr W. Bradley	6 Jan-Feb
Map Stamp Response, ltr H.M. (Mike) Street	7 Jul-Aug
Newfoundland - Stamps Per Pull, ltr Derek Paul	6 Jan-Feb
Newfoundland - Stamps Per Pull, ltr Andrew P. Nimmo	5 Jul-Aug
The Other Jubilees (1935), by Dale Speirs	35 Mar-Apr
Stamp Collector's Magazine [BNA a Century Plus Ago] comp. by Robert H. Pratt	36 May-Jun, 38 Nov-Dec
Stamps Available, ltr Stuart A. Clark	23 Nov-Dec
Strand of Hair Revisted - Corrections (1¢ Small Queen) ltr Hans Reiche & Mike Sendbuehler	11 Jan-Feb

POSTAL HISTORY

Breakdown and Shipwreck [Stories Behind My Covers, by Jack Arnell]	16 Nov-Dec
Canada - West Indies Mail Service, by Bob Parsons	14 May-Jun, 26 Jul-Aug, 30 Sep-Oct
Canadian Interprovincial Rates 1851-1873. by Vic Willson	22 Sep-Oct, 26 Nov-Dec
Censored Cover, ltr John Edgett	7 May Jun
Civil Censorship, by Allan Steinhart	25 Mar-Apr

POSTAL HISTORY

Early British Forwarded Letters [Stories Behind My Covers, by Jack Arnell]	24 May-Jun
An Early UPU Postcard Use [For a Penny or Two, by Allan Steinhart]	25 Jul-Aug
An Early 15¢ Large Queen Cover to the U.K., by George B. Arfken	13 Mar-Apr
Embargo Mail, ltr Haughton E. Sanguinetti	7 May-Jun
The Hospital Ship at Archangel 1918-19, by W.G. Robinson	12 May-Jun
Letters for Newfoundland [Rambling Through the Records, by Allan Steinhart]	13 Jan-Feb, 41 Nov-Dec
Liverpool Forwarding Agents [Stories Behind My Covers, by Jack Arnell]	18 Sep-Oct
More Forms, Cards and Slips During the King George VI Era, by Gary W. Steele	24 Mar-Apr
Post Office Directional Markings & Dead Letter Office	
Cancellations 1870 to 1899, by Roger Grigson	33 Jan-Feb, 6 May-Jun, 20 Nov-Dec
Postcard Rate to U.S., 2¢ [For a Penny or Two, by Allan Steinhart]	51 Nov-Dec
Rambling Through the Records, by Allan L. Steinhart	40 Nov-Dec
Shortpaid Letter to Britain [For a Penny or Two, by Allen Steinhart]	27 May-Jun
The Slogan Cancels of Newfoundland - I: The Seasonal Cancels, by Derek Paul	8 Nov-Dec
Too Late Letters [Rambling Through the Records, by Allan Steinhart]	13 Jan-Feb
Where was Sawbill, Ontario?, by Nicholas G. Escott	10 Sep-Oct
1¢ Postal Stationery Card [For a Penny or Two, by Allan Steinhart]	45 Sep-Oct
The 1¢ Rate to Newfoundland [For a Penny or Two, by Allan Steinhart]	19 Jan-Feb

POSTAL MARKINGS

Altered Registered Cancel RG-7?, by Horace W. Harrison	49 Mar-Apr
British Cancels on BNA Stamps: A Listing, by Dave Lacelle	32 May-Jun
Cancelling Machines, ltr David F. Sessions	23 Nov-Dec
Correction - British Cancels on Canadian Stamps, ltr Stanley Cohn	10 Mar-Apr
The Flag Pole, ed Tom Arnold [Study Group Newsletter Excerpts]	24 Jul-Aug
Foreign Cancels on British North American Stamps, by Dave Lacelle	23 Jan-Feb, 20 Mar-Apr
Foreign Cancels on BNA Stamps, ltr L.G. Bellack	7 Jul-Aug
Foreign Cancels on Canadian Stamps - Jubilee Issue ltr Joseph M. Smith	23 Nov-Dec
The Klussendorfer, ed Gray Scrimgeour [Study Group Newsletter Excerpts]	30 Jan-Feb
Militia Point Nova Scotia Post Office, by Colin Campbell	20 May-Jun
Post Office Directional Markings & Dead Letter Office Cancellations	
1870 to 1899, by Roger Grigson	33 Jan-Feb, 6 May-Jun, 20 Nov-Dec
The RPO Cowcatcher, by Lewis M. Ludlow	28 Jan-Feb, 30 Mar-Apr
The RPO Cowcatcher, by William G. Robinson	30 May-Jun, 36 Jul-Aug, 28 Sep-Oct, 42 Nov-Dec
Slogan 1150, The Canadian National Exhibition, Findings	
Pertaining the 1912 Die Usage, by Jeffrey Switt	14 Mar-Apr
Those Miniature Rubber Handstamps - IV, by Jim Miller	16 Sep-Oct
When did Toronto Receive its Universal Rapid Cancelling Machine?, by Jeffrey Switt	29 May-Jun

POSTAL STATIONERY

An Early UPU Postcard Use [For a Penny or Two, by Allan Steinhart]	25 Jul-Aug
Form 95 Election Envelopes, by Dale Speirs	33 Nov-Dec

POSTAL STATIONERY

Multiple Precancelled Postcards [The Precancel Specialist, by Hans Reiche] 51 Nov-Dec
Newfoundland Postal Stationery: Author's Reply, by Robert Pratt
..... 11 Jan-Feb, 16 Mar-Apr
Postal Stationery Notes, ed Robert Lemire [Study Group Newsletter Excerpts] 32 Mar-Apr
Postcard Rate to U.S., 2¢ [For a Penny or Two, by Allan Steinhart] 51 Nov-Dec
The QE II Precancelled Postcards [The Precancel Specialist, by Hans Reiche] 43 Jan-Feb
1¢ Postal Stationery Card [For a Penny or Two, by Allan Steinhart] 45 Sep-Oct

PRECANCELS

Covers with Precancels [The Precancel Specialist, by Hans Reiche] 15 Sep-Oct
Multiple Precancelled Postcards [The Precancel Specialist, by Hans Reiche] 51 Nov-Dec
The QE II Precancelled Postcards [The Precancel Specialist, by Hans Reiche] 43 Jan-Feb
Roller Precancels 29 Jan-Feb

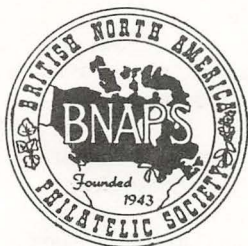
B N A TOPICS

Index to Volume 46

1989

Compiled by

Jerome C. Jarnick



BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

BNAPS Membership, Itr Jeff Switt	7 Nov-Dec
BNAPEX '89 News	16 Mar-Apr, 16 May-Jun
BNAPEX '89 Program	25 Jul-Aug
The Editor's Page, by Mike Street	3 Jan-Feb, 3 Mar-Apr, 3 May-Jun
The Editor's Page, by Vic Willson	3 Jul-Aug, 3 Sep-Oct, 3 Nov-Dec
From the Secretary, by Chris McGregor	47 Jan-Feb, 49 Mar-Apr, 53 May-Jun
	47 Jul-Aug, 47 Sep-Oct, 48 Nov-Dec
The President's Corner, by Lewis M. Ludlow	5 Jan-Feb, 5 Mar-Apr, 5 May-Jun
	5 Jul-Aug, 5 Sep-Oct, 5 Nov-Dec
Regional Group Ramblings, by Jim Goben	45 Jan-Feb, 38 Mar-Apr, 17 May-Jun
	45 Jul-Aug, 45 Sep-Oct, 43 Nov-Dec
Report from your Librarian, by Clinton A. Phillips	43 Jul-Aug
The Study Group Centerline, by Frank Waite	28 Jan-Feb, 33 Mar-Apr, 33 Mar-Apr
	21 May-Jun, 37 Jul-Aug, 41 Sep-Oct, 44 Nov-Dec
1988 BNAPS Annual Report	35 Jan-Feb

AIR MAIL

Affordable Rarities (Semi-Official Airmails), by M. F. Painter	30 Mar-Apr
Revision to the American Airmail Catalogue, Itr R. K. Malott	7 May-Jun

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BNAPS Library Recent Acquisitions, by Clinton A. Phillips	43 Jul-Aug
Index to All Volumes of BNA Topics, Itr P. Charles Livermore	7 May-Jun

BOOK REVIEWS

Canada's Small Queen Era - Postal Usage during the Small Queen Era 1870-1897, by George Arfken	40 Nov-Dec
The Canadian Map Stamp of 1898 - A Plating Study, by W. L. Bradley	12 Sep-Oct
Canadian Revenues, Vol. 2 Federal Inspection, Unemployment Insurance and the "America" Duty Stamps, by Edward Zaluski	36 Jul-Aug
Philatelic Gems 4, by Donna O'Keefe	13 Sep-Oct
Post Dates 1988, by Kenneth Wood	13 Sep-Oct
Scott Specialized Catalogue of Canadian Stamps - 1989 Edition	13 Sep-Oct
Slogan Postal Markings of Canada - The Classic Period 1912-1919, by Daniel Rosenblat & Jeffrey Switt	41 Nov-Dec
Stamps of Canada's Small Queen Issue, by John Hillson	40 Nov-Dec
Transatlantic Stampless Mail to and from British North America, by Jack Arnell	41 Nov-Dec
1990 (Scott) Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue, Volume 1	12 Sep-Oct

EXHIBITIONS

CAPEX to Run STAMPEX [Notes]	10 Jan-Feb
Exhibiting at BNAPEX, by Lewis M. Ludlow	32 May-Jun
Exhibiting BNA, Itr Dr. R. V. C. Carr	7 Jul-Aug

EXHIBITIONS

Exhibits, Judges, and Expertise [The Editor's Page], by Vic Willson	3 Sep-Oct
Judging, Itr Geoffrey Whitworth	7 Nov-Dec
Report on PIPEX '89, by Lewis M. Ludlow	43 Sep-Oct

ILLUSTRATED COVERS

Early Exhibition Covers of British Columbia, by Kenneth Ellison	15 Mar-Apr, 12 Jul-Aug
National Aviation Museum Opening Cover [Notes]	12 Jan-Feb
RFC/RAF Canada Christmas Post Cards 1917-18, by Kenneth V. Ellison	26 Nov-Dec
Season's Greetings form Behind Barbed Wire - More on Y.M.C.A. Illustrated Post Cards, by Steven Luciuk	20 Nov-Dec
A Study of the Telegraph Covers of Canada, by Wilmer C. Rockett & Leo J. LaFrance	26 Jan-Feb, 42 May-Jun, 19 Nov-Dec

MILITARY MAILS

The CANLOAN Scheme, by Robert Wyse	18 Mar-Apr
RFC/RAF Canada Christmas Post Cards 1917-18, by Kenneth V. Ellison	26 Nov-Dec
Season's Greetings form Behind Barbed Wire - More on Y.M.C.A. Illustrated Post Cards, by Steven Luciuk	20 Nov-Dec

NEWFOUNDLAND

From the Desk of the Relentless Newfoundlander, Itr John M. Walsh	7 Sep-Oct, 6 Nov-Dec
A Newfoundland Postage Due First Day Cover, by John M. Walsh	51 May-Jun
Newfoundland Postal Stationery, by William C. Walton	15 Jan-Feb, 23 Mar-Apr 39 May-Jun, 16 Jul-Aug, 36 Sep-Oct, 34 Nov-Dec
Newfoundland Response, Itr John M. Walsh	9 Jan-Feb
Newfoundland Two Cents King George V of August 1932, by C. A. Stillions	30 Nov-Dec
Newfoundland 5¢ Caribou Plate Subjects, Itr C. A. Stillions	7 May-Jun

PERSONALITIES

John F. Ayre [In Memoriam]	10 May-Jun
David Bastedo [In Memoriam]	10 May-Jun
Jerome C. Jarnick [More Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R. V. C. Carr]	24 Jan-Feb
Henry G. Lubke, Jr. [In Memoriam]	10 May-Jun
A. S. 'Sandy' Mackie, [More Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R. V. C. Carr]	31 May-Jun
Edward Allen Richardson 1909-1989 [In Memoriam], by James C. Lehr	6 Sep-Oct
Ed Richardson Celebrates 80th Birthday [Notes]	9 Mar-Apr
John W. Robb [In Memoriam]	6 Jan-Feb
Howard Twichell [More Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R. V. C. Carr]	6 Jul-Aug
Victor L. Willson [Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R. V. C. Carr]	3 Mar-Apr
Robert N. Wyse [In Memoriam]	10 May-Jun

PHILATELIC MARKET

Harmer's Auctions <i>Mercantile Papers</i> [Notes]	12 Jan-Feb
Saskatoon Buys 12d Black Pair at Firby Auction [Notes]	13 Jan-Feb
Siverts Auction Highlights [Notes]	10 Sep-Oct

POSTAGE DUE

A Newfoundland Postage Due First Day Cover, by John M. Walsh	51 May-Jun
Request for Additional Delivery - Labels, Stationery, or Postage Due?, by Mike Street & John D. Aitken	39 Mar-Apr

POSTAGE STAMPS

Extra Spire Variety (Centennial Definitives), by Mike Painter	22 Jan-Feb
Flaws on the 1967-72 Centennial Definitives, by Mike Painter	14 Jul-Aug, 18 Sep-Oct, 32 Nov-Dec
From the Desk of the Relentless Newfoundlander, ltr John M. Walsh	7 Sep-Oct, 6 Nov-Dec
Limited Distribution of Regiments Stamps [Notes]	33 Nov-Dec
Newfoundland Two Cents King George V of August 1932, by C. A. Stillions	30 Nov-Dec
Newfoundland 5¢ Caribou Plate Subjects, ltr C. A. Stillions	7 May-Jun
Perforating Machines: A Look at a Sheet-Fed Line Perforator, by Dale Speirs	34 Jul-Aug
Quick-Stick Stamp a Possible Problem, ltr Stuart A. Clark	7 Sep-Oct
Stamp Collectors Magazine (1864), by Robert H. Pratt	27 Sep-Oct
A Strand of Hair Revisited (1¢ Small Queen), by H. Reiche & M. Sendbuehler	12 May-Jun
The 2 Cent Bargain, by W. L. Bradley (1898 Map Stamp)	31 Sep-Oct
36¢ Queen to be Scarce [Notes]	10 Jan-Feb
50 Cent Masterpieces Stamp Used, ltr Stuart A. Clark	7 Sep-Oct

POSTAL HISTORY

An Early 3¢ Small Queen Cover, by George B. Arfken	25 Jan-Feb
Forwarded Through New York, by Jack Arnell	14 Sep-Oct
International Redirected Letters, by C. R. McGuire	18 Jan-Feb
The Introduction of Rural Mail Delivery Service in Canada, by Thomas A. Hillman	31 Jan-Feb, 10 Mar-Apr, 48 May-Jun, 40 Jul-Aug, 28 Sep-Oct
Letter Mail to India During the Small Queen Era, The U.P.U. Authorized Surtax, by George B. Arfken	20 Sep-Oct
More Forms, Cards and Slips During the King George VI Era, by Gary W. Steele	29 Mar-Apr, 29 Jul-Aug, 35 Sep-Oct
Packet Letter and an Intended Packet Letter, by Jack Arnell	43 Mar-Apr
Priority Post Courier Mailers, by Earle L. Covert	24 May-Jun
Rambling through the Records [1829-30], by Allan L. Steinhart	42 Nov-Dec
A Rather Personal Letter (1799 Quebec), by Jack Arnell	30 Jul-Aug
Registered First Class Matter to Europe, by C. R. McGuire	50 May-Jun
Registered International Letter, By C. R. McGuire	22 Jul-Aug

POSTAL HISTORY

Registered International Post Card, by C. R. McGuire	42 Mar-Apr
Request for Additional Delivery - Labels, Stationery, or Postage	
Due?, by Mike Street & John D. Aitken	39 Mar-Apr
The Travelling Post Office [Stamp Collectors Magazine (1864)], by	
Robert H. Pratt	35 May-Jun
The 2 Cent Bargain, by W. L. Bradley (1898 Map Stamp)	31 Sep-Oct

POSTAL MARKINGS

Annex VII - Catalogue of Canadian Railway Cancellations - 1989,	
by Lewis M. Ludlow	18 May-Jun
Canada's 2 and 3 Ring Orb Cancels, by Jim Miller	9 Jul-Aug
The Case of the Reversed Split 'S', by Clinton A. Phillips	21 Mar-Apr
Foreign Cancels on British North American Stamps, by Dave Lacelle	10 Nov-Dec
Frank Campbell's Research, ltr Frank Waite	6 Nov-Dec
Misleading Photographs (Two Ring Numeral '20'), ltr Stanley Cohen	8 May-Jun
REPO Cancels, ltr Dave Speirs	7 Jul-Aug
The RPO Cowcatcher, by Lewis M. Ludlow	33 Jan-Feb, 36 Mar-Apr, 18 May-Jun
.....	32 Jul-Aug, 38 Sep-Oct, 16 Nov-Dec
The Selkirk Centennial Postmark of 1912, by J. C. Campbell	24 Jul-Aug
Two Ring Numeral '20' - Port Hope?, ltr Dave Lacelle	7 Mar-Apr

POSTAL STATIONERY

Newfoundland Postal Stationery, by William C. Walton	15 Jan-Feb, 23 Mar-Apr
.....	39 May-Jun, 16 Jul-Aug, 36 Sep-Oct, 34 Nov-Dec
Priority Post Courier Mailers, by Earle L. Covert	24 May-Jun
Rambling Through the Records, by Allan L. Steinhart	17 Mar-Apr
1¢ King George VI Postcards (Precancelled), by Hans Reiche	45 Mar-Apr

PRECANCELS

Distinguishing Characteristics for Style 3 and 5, by Hans Reiche	14 Nov-Dec
An Unusual Precancel (Winnipeg), by H. G. Walburn	44 Sep-Oct
1¢ King George VI Postcards (Precancelled), by Hans Reiche	45 Mar-Apr
A 15 Cents Large Queen, by Hans Reiche	44 Jul-Aug

REVENUE STAMPS

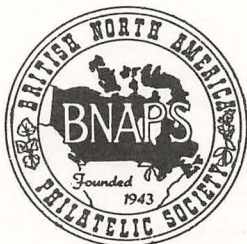
Alberta Wildlife Certificate Stamps Numbers Sold, 1964 to 1985,	
by Ian McTaggart Cowan	44 May-Jun
A Strand of Hair Revisited (1¢ Small Queen), by H. Reiche &	
M. Sendbuehler	12 May-Jun
The 2 Cent Bargain, by W. L. Bradley (1898 Map Stamp)	31 Sep-Oct

B N A TOPICS

Index to Volume 45

1988

Compiled by
Jerome C. Jarnick



BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

Annual Board of Directors Meeting, 1987 [The President's Corner],	5 Jan-Feb
Annual Board of Directors Meeting, 1988 [The President's Corner],	5 Sep-Oct
BNAPEX Needs Your Help, by James C. Lehr	13 Jan-Feb
BNAPEX '87, ltrs from Dan Moore, Robert V.C. Carr and Mel Boone	8 Jan-Feb
BNAPEX '88 Program and Touring Information	25 May-Jun
BNAPEX '88, Exhibition Awards	28 Nov-Dec
BNAPS Now a Private Foundation in the USA [Notes]	9 Sep-Oct
Delivery of <i>BNA TOPICS</i> by Mail [The Editor's Page],	3 Jan-Feb
Delivery of <i>BNA TOPICS</i> by Mail, ltr from Barry Clarke	8 Jul-Aug
The Editor's Page, by Mike Street	3 Jan-Feb, 3 Mar-Apr, 3 May-Jun
.....	3 Jul-Aug, 3 Sep-Oct, 3 Nov-Dec
From the Secretary, by Earle L. Covert, M.D.	57 Jan-Feb, 52 Mar-Apr, 48 May-Jun
.....	48 Jul-Aug, 49 Sep-Oct, 49 Nov-Dec
Long Distance BNAPS Get-Together [Notes]	10 May-Jun
The President's Corner, by E.A. Harris	5 Jan-Feb, 5 Mar-Apr 5 Jul-Aug
.....	5 Jul-Aug, 5 Sep-Oct, 5 Nov-Dec
Regional Group Ramblings, by Jim Goben	46 Jan-Feb, 42 Mar-Apr 42 May-Jun
.....	35 Jul-Aug, 46 Sep-Oct, 35 Nov-Dec
A Report from Your Librarian, by Clinton A. Philips	32 Sep-Oct
Semi-Official Airmail Group Active Again, ltr from Robert Marcello,	8 Jan-Feb
Sequential Visits to 1989 BNAPS and CPSofGB Conventions Possible [Notes] . . .	9 Nov-Dec
Staying in BNAPS, ltr from Peter McCarthy	7 Jan-Feb
The Study Group Centerline, by Frank Waite	28 Jan-Feb, 31 Mar-Apr, 36 May-Jun
.....	42 Jul-Aug, 38 Sep-Oct, 44 Nov-Dec
1987 BNAPS Annual Report	34 Jan-Feb
Virginia Beach Revisited (BNAPEX '88) [The Editor's Page]	3 Nov-Dec

AIRMAILS

Corner Brook to St. John's, Will the Real First Airmail Flight Please Stand Up, by John M. Walsh	25 Nov-Dec
An Intriguing Newfoundland Air Mail Cover, by John M. Walsh	32 May-Jun
An Intriguing Newfoundland Air Mail Cover, Clarification [The Editor's Page]	3 Nov-Dec

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Canadian Duplex Catalogue, ltr from Robert A. Lee	7 Jan-Feb
Now Available from BNAPS Book Department	27 Nov-Dec

BOOK REVIEWS

The Canada Precancel Handbook, H.G.Walburn, ed.	22 Nov-Dec
Canadian Military Post Offices to 1986, by W.J.Bailey & E.R.Toop	25 Mar-Apr
Canadian Military Posts, Vol. 2, 1920-46, by W.J.Bailey & E.R.Toop	23 Sep-Oct
Canadian Revenues, Vol. 1, Federal Bill and Law Stamps, by Edward Zaluski . . .	23 Sep-Oct
A Checklist of Manitoba Post Offices, by W.G.Robinson & W.Topping	53 Jan-Feb
A Checklist of Saskatchewan Post Offices, by W.G.Robinson & W.Topping	53 Jan-Feb
Facets of Canadian Philately, by C.R.McGuire	25 Mar-Apr
Fun and Profit in Stamp Collecting, by Herman Herst, Jr.	24 Nov-Dec
Handbook on Transatlantic Mail, ed. by J.C.Arnell	25 Mar-Apr
Klussendorf, An Updated Checklist, by Robert Wm. Meek	22 Nov-Dec
Kwik Sort Stamp Finder, by Douglas Tracy	26 Mar-Apr
The Modern World, by Kenneth Wood	26 Mar-Apr
Nassau Street, by Herman Herst, Jr.	22 May-Jun

BOOK REVIEWS

Newfoundland Specialized Stamp Catalogue, 1988, by John M. Walsh and John G. Butt	23 Nov-Dec
Newfoundland Travelling Post Office Cancellations, by Cyril Kidd & Philip Cockrill .	22 May-Jun
OLYMPLEX 88, Catalogue of the Olympic Stamp Exhibition, Calgary	24 Nov-Dec
Ontario Post Offices, Vol. 1 An Alphabetical Listing; Vol. 2 By County and District, by Robert C. Smith	22 Nov-Dec
Philatelic Gems 3, by Donna O'Keefe	53 Jan-Feb
PHSC Journal, 15th Anniversary Issue, ed. by E.B.Manchee	53 Jan-Feb
Post Dates 1987, by Kenneth Wood	23 Nov-Dec
The Postage Stamps and Cancellations of Prince Edward Island 1814-1873, by J.C.Lehr	52 Jan-Feb
The Postal History of the District of Assiniboia, by Ronald Kell	52 Jan-Feb
The Stamps and Postal History of Vancouver Island and British Columbia, The Gerald Wellburn Collection, ed. by Daniel Eaton & Jack Wallace	22 May-Jun
Scott Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue 1989, Vol. I	23 Nov-Dec
Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue, Part 1, British Commonwealth	23 Nov-Dec
Webb's Postal Stationery Catalogue of Canada and Newfoundland, Fifth edition, ed. by Earle L. Covert & William C. Walton	22 May-Jun

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Early Exhibition Covers of British Columbia, by Kenneth Ellison	33 Jan-Feb, 18 Jul-Aug, 35 Nov-Dec
--	------------------------------------

CENTENNIAL DEFINITIVES

Collecting Centennial Definitives on Printed Pages, by Douglas C. Irwin	30 Jan-Feb
Tagging Mystery (8¢ Centennial Coil), by M.F.Painter	30 May-Jun

ESSAYS AND PROOFS

The American Bank Note Company's B.N.A. Specimen Plate Proofs, by Norman Boyd	10 Jan-Feb, 22 Mar-Apr
Proofs of Manitoba Law Stamps, by Ian McTaggart-Cowan	29 Sep-Oct

EXHIBITIONS

Canada to Host 1992 Youth Show [Notes]	11 Jul-Aug
Exhibition Observations, ltr from Trelle Morrow	7 May-Jun
FIP Exhibit Rule Change, ltr from Harry Sutherland	7 Sep-Oct
The Four Horsemen of the Philatelic Apocalypse [The Editor's Page], by Mike Street	3 Mar-Apr
The Four Horsemen of the Philatelic Apocalypse, ltrs from S. Kazman & J. Watt ..	5 Jul-Aug
Winner's Circle [Notes]	9 Sep-Oct
Young and Old Welcome at CSDA Show [Notes]	7 May-Jun

EXPRESS COMPANIES

Dominion Express Company Stamp Issues, by William C. Walton ...	14 May-Jun 13 Jul-Aug
---	-----------------------

ILLUSTRATED COVERS AND CARDS

Asian Flight Covers Available [Notes]	9 Jul-Aug
Canada-Holland Cover (War Museum) [Notes]	9 Jul-Aug
Canada Patriotic Post Cards, by Wally Gutzman	40 Mar-Apr

ILLUSTRATED COVERS AND CARDS

Early Exhibition Covers of British Columbia, by Kenneth Ellison	33 Jan-Feb, 18 Jul-Aug, 35 Nov-Dec
A Study of the Telegraph Covers of Canada, by Wilmer C. Rockett & Leo J. LaFrance	15 Mar-Apr, 45 Jul-Aug

MARITIME MAILS

Letters Posted at Sea [Postal Guide Illustrated], by C.R.McGuire	34 Mar-Apr
--	------------

METERED MAIL

Hydro-Quebec Postal Meters (1983-1986), by Jean Guy Dalpe	20 May-Jun
---	------------

MILITARY MAILS

The Canadian Airgraph Service, by E.R.Toop	17 Mar-Apr
Correction - Japanese Internee Mail, ltr from Matt Hedley	5 Mar-Apr
Japanese Relocation Mail, ltr from Bill Topping	5 May-Jun
'Received From H.M.Ships' Used at Halifax, by Wilf Whitehouse	15 Jan-Feb
WWI Vancouver Censorship Notes, by Allan L. Steinhart	34 Jul-Aug

NATIONAL POSTAL MUSEUM

Canada Post Rids Itself of National Postal Museum	45 May-Jun
Canada Post's Unwanted Child [The Editor's Page], by Mike Street	3 Sep-Oct
The End of a Very Bad Beginning [The Editor's Page], by Mike Street	3 Jul-Aug

NEWFOUNDLAND

An Intriguing Newfoundland Air Mail Cover, by John M. Walsh	32 May-Jun
An Intriguing Newfoundland Air Mail Cover, Clarification [The Editor's Page]	3 Nov-Dec
Newfoundland Plate Numbers, by John M. Walsh	25 Jan-Feb
Newfoundland Plate Layout Question, ltr from Derek Paul	7 Sep-Oct
Corner Brook to St. John's, Will the Real First Airmail Flight Please Stand Up, by John M. Walsh	25 Nov-Dec

OFFICIAL STAMPS

The Development of the Federal OHMS Postal Security System, by J.C.Johnson & G. Tomasson	19 Jan-Feb
---	------------

PERSONALITIES

Whitney L. Bradley [More Sketches of BNAPSers], by Dr.R.V.C.Carr	37 Jul-Aug
John T. Burnett [More Sketches of BNAPSers], by Dr.R.V.C.Carr	27 Jan-Feb
Earle L. Covert [More Sketches of BNAPSers], by Dr.R.V.C.Carr	35 Mar-Apr
Leslie A. Davenport [In Memoriam]	10 Nov-Dec
Vincent Graves Greene [In Memoriam]	10 Sep-Oct
Long Distance BNAPS Get-Together (Gordon Harris, Barry Clarke) [Notes]	10 May-Jun
LaFrance Elected to NAPF Post [Notes]	10 May-Jun
Robert A. Lee [More Sketches of BNAPSers], by Dr.R.V.C.Carr	35 Mar-Apr
Dr. Lloyd B. Macpherson [In Memoriam]	10 Sep-Oct
Old Revenue Society Photo Found [Notes]	9 May-Jun
John S. Siverts, [In Memoriam], by James C. Lehr	12 May-Jun

PERSONALITIES

A Talk with Vincent Greene, by Derek Hayter	28 Jul-Aug, 41 Sep-Oct, 19 Nov-Dec
Kathy Ward [More Sketches of BNAPSers], by Dr. R.V.C.Carr	21 Nov-Dec
George S. Wegg [More Sketches of BNAPSers], by Dr.R.V.C.Carr	40 Sep-Oct
Gerald E. Wellburn Feted in Victoria [Notes]	9 Sep-Oct
Ethel Mae Wellburn [In Memoriam]	10 Nov-Dec

PHILATELIC LITERATURE

BNAPS Library Recent Acquisitions - July 1988, by Clinton A. Philips	32 Sep-Oct
The New Professionals and Us, by Robert H. Pratt	18 Sep-Oct
The New Professionals and Us, Clarification [The Editor's Page]	3 Nov-Dec
Stamp Collectors Magazine [BNA a Century Plus Ago], by Robert H. Pratt	50 Mar-Apr, 46 Jul-Aug
The Story Behind Marler's Edward Book, by Harry W. Lussey	48 Mar-Apr

PHILATELIC MARKET

Member Warns of Misleading Descriptions and High 'Service Charges' in Mail Sales [Notes]	9 May-Jun
The New Professionals and Us, by Robert H. Pratt	18 Sep-Oct
The New Professionals and Us, Clarification [The Editor's Page]	3 Nov-Dec
Sumner Named Chairman of APS Anti-Theft Committee [Notes]	9 May-Jun

PLATE NUMBERS AND MARKINGS

Newfoundland Plate Numbers, by John M. Walsh	25 Jan-Feb
Newfoundland Plate Layout Question, ltr from Derek Paul	7 Sep-Oct

POSTAGE DUE STAMPS

An Unusual Postage Due Marking, by Calvin Cole	12 Jan-Feb
--	------------

POSTAGE STAMPS

Canada Post Announces 1989 Stamp Program [Notes]	9 Nov-Dec
Canada's First Postage Stamps [Rambling Through the Records], by Allan L. Steinhart	24 Mar-Apr
Collecting Centennial Definitives on Printed Pages, by Douglas Irwin	30 Jan-Feb
Imperforate 5 Cent Beaver?, ltr from A.J. Quattrochi	7 Jan-Feb
Misplaced Entries on the One Cent Numeral, ltr from Ralph E. Trimble	7 Mar-Apr
Review of Re-Entry Basics, by John Hillson	44 Sep-Oct
Tagging Mystery (8¢ Centennial Coil), by M.F.Painter	30 May-Jun
A 2¢ Small Queen Bisect - Philatelic?, by George B. Arfken	20 Jul-Aug

POSTAL HISTORY

Centralization of Undelivered Mail in Canada [Rambling Through The Records], by Allan L. Steinhart	44 May-Jun
An Intriguing Newfoundland Air Mail Cover, by John M. Walsh	32 May-Jun
Canadian Letter Mail to France, The Small Queen Era 1870-1897, by Maggie Toms & George B. Arfken	48 Jan-Feb, 10 Mar-Apr, 34 May-Jun
Correction - Japanese Internee Mail, ltr from Matt Hedley	5 Mar-Apr
A Different Rate to the United States, by Jim Felton & Mike Street	39 May-Jun
Duplicate Letters [Stories Behind My Covers], by J.C.Arnell	37 Nov-Dec

POSTAL HISTORY

Fifth Class Matter [Postal Guide Illustrated], by C.R.McGuire	29 May-Jun
'Greet More', by Kathy Ward	12 Nov-Dec
Insufficiently Prepaid Undeliverable International Letter [Postal Guide Illustrated], by C.R.McGuire	34 Nov-Dec
Japanese Relocation Mail, ltr from Bill Topping	5 May-Jun
Letters Posted at Sea [Postal Guide Illustrated], by C.R.McGuire	34 Mar-Apr
Letter Rate to the British West Indies [Postal Guide Illustrated], by C.R.McGuire ..	40 Jul-Aug
Letter Rate to Postal Union Countries [Postal Guide Illustrated], by C.R.McGuire ..	50 Jan-Feb
Santa Claus Letters in Braille [Notes]	10 May-Jun
A Seigneur's Letter from Murray Bay [Stories Behind My Covers], by Jack Arnell ..	46 Mar-Apr
1898 Imperial Penny Postage [Rambling Through the Records], by Allan L. Steinhart	24 Mar-Apr
An Unusual Transatlantic Letter [Stories Behind My Covers], by Jack Arnell	24 Jul-Aug
1834 Act Offered Provinces the Right to Set Inland Postal Rates	38 Jul-Aug
1834 Act Information, ltr from Thomas A. Hillman	7 Nov-Dec
A 2¢ Small Queen Bisect - Philatelic?, by George B. Arfken	20 Jul-Aug

POSTAL MARKINGS

The ABCs of RPOs, by Lewis M. Ludlow	41 Nov-Dec
Montreal Duplex Cancellations, by Robert Bayes	12 Sep-Oct
A New P.E.I. Cancellation, by James Lehr	47 Nov-Dec
The RPO Cowcatcher, by Lewis M. Ludlow	4 Jan-Feb, 13 Mar-Apr, 40 May-Jun, 31 Jul-Aug, 34 Sep-Oct, 41 Nov-Dec
Special Cancellation by Canadian Leader of Polar Bridge Expedition [Notes]	11 Jul-Aug
Those Miniature Rubber Handstamps III, by Wm. G. Robinson	45 Mar-Apr
An Unusual Postage Due MARKing, by Calvin Cole	12 Jan-Feb

PRECANCELS

Large Precancelled Postage Stamps, by Hans Reiche	42 May-Jun
Precancel Notes, by Harry W. Lussey	26 Jul-Aug
The Precancel Specialist, by Hans Reiche	39 Nov-Dec

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

A New P.E.I. Cancellation, by James Lehr	47 Nov-Dec
PEI Post Office Errors, ltr from Doug Murray	5 Mar-Apr
Prince Edward Island Railway [RPO Cowcatcher], by G.Douglas Murray	34 Sep-Oct

REGISTERED LETTER STAMPS

The Five Cent Registered Letter Stamp, by Harry W. Lussey & George B. Arfken ..	25 Sep-Oct
---	------------

REVENUE STAMPS

British Columbia 1987 Hunting Licence Stamps and their Uses, by Ian McTaggart-Cowan	36 Mar-Apr
Proofs of Manitoba Law Stamps, by Ian McTaggart-Cowan	29 Sep-Oct

TAGGED STAMPS

Tagging Mystery (8¢ Centennial Coil), by M.F.Painter	30 May-Jun
--	------------

B N A TOPICS

Index to Volume 44

1987

Compiled by
Jerome C. Jarnick



British North America Philatelic Society

Are you doing your bit? (Membership) [Editor's Page]	3	Sept-Oct
BNAPLEX '86 Coverage	26	Jan-Feb
BNAPLEX '87 Coverage	16	Nov-Dec
BNAPLEX '87 — Discover an Island, by Hilary Prince	18	Jul-Aug
BNAPLEX '87 Convention Events Schedule	28	Jul-Aug
BNAPLEX '88 Virginia Beach, Virginia, by C.A. Stillons	54	Sept-Oct
CAPEX Roundup, by Bill Pawluk	10	Sept-Oct
The Editor's Page, by Mike Street	3	Jan-Feb,
..... 3 May-Jun, 3 Jul-Aug, 3 Sep-Oct,	3	Nov-Dec
From the Secretary, by Earle L. Covert, M.D.	48	Jan-Feb,
..... 60 May-Jun, 55 Jul-Aug, 56 Sep-Oct,	49	Mar-Apr
..... 57	Nov-Dec	
Liabilities of BNAPS Directors, ltr from Robert H. Pratt	5	Jul-Aug
New Chairman for Small Queens Study Group [Notes]	9	Jan-Feb
New Editor Required in 1991 [Editor's Page]	3	Sept-Oct
News from the BNAPS Library, by Clint Phillips	46	Sept-Oct
On the Circuit, by Bob Jamieson	39	Jul-Aug
President's Corner, The, by E.A. Harris	5	Jan-Feb,
..... 5 May-Jun, 5 Jul-Aug, 5 Sep-Oct,	5	Nov-Dec
Regional Group Ramblings, by Jim Goblen	11	Jan-Feb,
..... 49 May-June, 24 Jul-Aug, 49 Sep-Oct,	39	Mar-Apr
..... 50	Nov-Dec	
Study Group Centerline, by Frank Waite	34	Jan-Feb,
..... 38 May-Jun, 49 Jul-Aug, 32 Sep-Oct,	36	Mar-Apr
..... 41	Nov-Dec	
Word from the Circulation Manager, by Paul Burega	31	Jan-Feb,
..... 36	Nov-Dec	

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Now Available from BNAPS Book Department	26	Jul-Aug,
Stamp Collectors Magazine, [BNA A Century Plus Ago], by Robert H. Pratt	44	Jul-Aug
.....	52	Nov-Dec

BOOK REVIEWS

1987-88 Canada Specialized Postage Stamp Catalogue, Wm. H.P. Maresch & A.W. Leggett	23	Jul-Aug
1988 (Scott) Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue, Volume 1	32	Nov-Dec
Bickerdike Machine Papers, Geoffrey R. Newman	45	Sept-Oct
Canadian Permit Postage Stamps Specialized Catalogue, Dick Staecker	23	Jul-Aug
Canadian Picture Post Card Catalogue — 1988, Wally Gutzman	33	Nov-Dec
Canadian Postage Due Stamps, Andrew Chung & Hans Reiche	32	Jan-Feb
Canadian Precancelled Postal Stationery Used During the Reigns of K.G. V. and K.G. VI, George E.L. Manley	32	Jan-Feb
Catalogue for Canada [Notes] (Gibbons Two Reigns)	8	May-Jun
Catalogue of Canadian Duplex Cancellations, Robert A. Lee	32	Nov-Dec
Jenny! George Amick	33	Jan-Feb
Large Queen Stamps of Canada and their Use 1868-72, H.E. & H.W. Duckworth	32	Jan-Feb
Northwest Territories Postal Cancellations, Kevin O'Reilly	45	Sept-Oct
Re: Canadian Postage Due Stamps, ltr from Dr. J.M. Sendbuehler, reply by M. Street	7	Sept-Oct
Re: Postal History of Newfoundland [Notes]	9	Mar-Apr
Scott Specialized Catalogue of Canadian Stamps — 1988	32	Nov-Dec
Standard Catalogue of Canada Post Official First Day Covers — 1988 Marcel Cool	33	Nov-Dec

Standard Precancel Catalogue — 1988, H.G. Walburn	33	Nov-Dec
Stanley Gibbons Stamp Catalogue, Part I	32	Nov-Dec
Steam and the North Atlantic Mails, J.C. Arnell	23	Jul-Aug

BRITISH COLUMBIA

B.C. Express — 1871-1913, The, by Dr. Robert V.C. Carr	52	Jul-Aug
The 'Dufferin' Coach, by Dr. Robert V.C. Carr	38	Mar-Apr
Early Exhibition Covers of British Columbia, by Kenneth Ellison	46 Mar-Apr, 54	Sep-Oct

CANADIANA

Canadian Study Group, ltr from John Peebles	7	Mar-Apr
Little Norway Postcard Issued at CAPEX [Notes]	9	Jul-Aug

ESSAYS AND PROOFS

3¢ Maple Leaf Carmine Card Proof, by Hans Reiche	34	May-Jun
American Bank Note Company's B.N.A. Specimen Plate Proofs, by Norman Boyd	34 Sep-Oct, 37	Nov-Dec

EXHIBITIONS

Aerophilatelists Produce CAPEX Booklet [Notes]	11	Jul-Aug
BNAPSers Win Awards, Honors [Notes]	9	Jan-Feb
CAPEX '87 — Come to Toronto [The Editor's Page], by Mike Street	3	Mar-Apr
CAPEX Information Brochure Available [Notes]	9	Jan-Feb
CAPEX — Mixed Thoughts [The Editor's Page] by Mike Street	3	Jul-Aug
CAPEX Roundup, by Bill Pawluk	10	Sept-Oct
Exhibition Award Roundup [Notes]	11	Nov-Dec
Interphil '76 Liquidated [Notes]	10	May-Jun
OLYMPLEX '88 Scheduled as Part of Olympic Arts Festival [Notes]	9	Jul-Aug
Second CAPEX Bulletin Released [Notes]	7	Mar-Apr

FAKES AND FORGERIES

BC Colonial Numeral Cancel '27', Spence's Bridge, on the Queens — Genuine or Fake? by Austin V. Mifsud	29	Mar-Apr
---	----	---------

ILLUSTRATED CARDS AND COVERS

100 Years Ago Your Letter Carrier Might have Brought You His Personal Christmas Greetings, by Ed Richardson	12	Nov-Dec
Early Exhibition Covers of British Columbia, by Kenneth Ellison	46 Mar-Apr, 54	Sep-Oct
Study of the Telegraph Covers of Canada by Wilmer C. Rockett and Leo J. LaFrance	36 Jan-Feb, 51 Jul-Aug, 38	Nov-Dec

MILITARY MAILS

The Canadian Airgraph Service, by E.R. Toop	19	Jul-Aug
..... 18 May-Jun, 53 Sep-Oct,	39	Nov-Dec
Follow-Up: WWI Hospital Ships	41	Jan-Feb
Japanese Internee Mail in Canada During World War II, by Haughton E. Sanguinetti	14	May-Jun
Japanese Internee Mail, ltr from Matt Hedley	7	Nov-Dec
Rare Militia Cancel Found	48	May-Jun
Soldiers Letters in the Small Queen Era, by George B. Arfken	15	Jul-Aug

NEWFOUNDLAND

The Long Coronation Issue — 1937 — A Problem, by Robert H. Pratt	21	Jan-Feb,	41	Mar-Apr
Newfoundland Plate Numbers, by John M. Walsh	18	Sep-Oct,	26	Nov-Dec
Newfoundland Ship Letter Mystery, by Allan L. Steinhart			30	Mar-Apr
Newfoundland's Five Cent Caribou Again, by Derek Paul			38	Sep-Oct

PERFINS

Hole Hunting, by Jon Johnson	32	May-Jun
The 'J.H. Stiles' Perforator, by J.C. Johnson and G. Tomasson	18	Mar-Apr
Major Newfoundland Perfin Survey [Notes]	9	Jul-Aug

PERSONALITIES

David H. Burr [In Memoriam]	13	May-Jun
Andrew Chung [More Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr]	14	Jul-Aug
Peter J. Hurst [A Belated Dedication], by Ralph E. Trimble	50	May-Jun
W.E. Lea [More Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr]	20	Nov-Dec
Michael Madesker [More Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr]	17	Jan-Feb
W.S. (Bill) Pawluk [More Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr]	27	Sep-Oct
Hilda S. Rockett [In Memoriam]	13	May-Jun
Michael Squirell [In Memoriam]	13	May-Jun
H.M. (Mike) Street [More Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr]	35	Mar-Apr
J.M. (Jack) Wallace [More Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V. C. Carr]	43	May-Jun

PHILATELIC MARKET

APS Stamp Insurance Rates Lowered & Coverage Increased	44	Sep-Oct
First Cohen Sale Held at Derby	39	Jan-Feb
Harmers of London Auctions Pratt Newfoundland Pence	38	Jan-Feb
Hobby swaps exempted from U.S. Customs fee [Notes]	10	May-Jun
In Today's Hobby, Is the Cart Being Placed Before the Horse?		
[The Editor's Page, by Ken Wood]	3	Jan-Feb
Mylar 'D' Available in Canada, ltr from E.R. Toop	7	Mar-Apr
Scott 1987 Standard vs. Scott Specialized Catalogue of Canadian Stamps (Pricing), ltr from Gordon Harris	7	May-Jun
Second Cohen Sale Realizes Over \$250,000 [Notes]	11	Jul-Aug
Smith Collection Brings Record Prices at Maresch Sale	37	Jan-Feb
Theft Committee Continues Operation [Notes]	8	Nov-Dec
Unitrade Markets New Watermark Detector [Notes]	10	Jan-Feb

POSTAGE STAMPS

CAPEX Sheet to Include Toronto's First Post Office [Notes]	10	Jan-Feb
Canada's Stamp Papers [Notes]	9	Mar-Apr
Misplaced Entries on the One Cent Numeral, by Warren L. Bosch	28	Sep-Oct
Newfoundland Plate Numbers, by John M. Walsh	19	Sep-Oct,
Newfoundland's Five Cent Caribou Again, by Derek Paul	38	Sep-Oct

POSTAL HISTORY

18th Century Private Transatlantic Letters, by Jack Arnell	31	Jul-Aug
B.C. Express — 1871-1913, The, by Dr. Robert V.C. Carr	52	Jul-Aug
Canada Post Introduces 'Phantom' Codes [Notes]	8	May-Jun
The Canadian Airgraph Service, by E.R. Toop	18	May-Jun
	19	Jul-Aug, 53 Sep-Oct,
	39	Nov-Dec

Canadian Letter Mail to France, The Small Queen Era 1870-1897,

Maggie Toms and George B. Arfken	24 Sep-Oct,	34 Nov-Dec
Civil Censorship in Canada During WWII — An Update, by Allan L. Steinhart	55	May-Jun
The 'Dufferin' Coach, by Dr. Robert V.C. Carr	38	Mar-Apr
Foreign Printed Matter to Australia via Canada, by C.R. McGuire	25	Jan-Feb
Importance of Sailing Dates and Routes, by Jack Arnell	58	May-Jun
An Insider's View of Canada Post — Then and Now, by Mike Street	44	May-Jun
International Printed Matter Rate, by C.R. McGuire	31	May-Jun
An Interrupted Journey, by G.E. MacManus [Russian Flight]	25	May-Jun
Japanese Internee Mail in Canada During World War II,		
by Haughton E. Sanguinetti	14	May-Jun
Japanese Internee Mail, ltr from Matt Hedley	7	Nov-Dec
Letter Postage — Contrary to Regulations, by George B. Arfken	12	Mar-Apr
The Lots of Prince Edward Island, by Walter H.D. Horne	12	Jul-Aug
Newfoundland Ship Letter Mystery, by Allan L. Steinhart	30	Mar-Apr
Newspapers and Periodicals to the United States, by C.R. McGuire	32	Mar-Apr
Okanagon Post Office, ltr from Mev Wells	5	Jan-Feb
Paddlewheeler Survives a Hurricane, by Jack Arnell	34	Mar-Apr
Parcel Post Non-Delivery Notification During the King George VI Era,		
by Gary Steele	47	Jul-Aug
A Registered Letter to the Seychelles, by Gary Arnold	51	Sep-Oct
Seaman's Letters, by Jack Arnell	44	Nov-Dec
Soldier's Letters in the Small Queen Era, by George B. Arfken	15	Jul-Aug
There are first day covers and THERE ARE FIRST DAY COVERS!,		
by C.R. McGuire [Correction, 4 Nov-Dec]	40	Jul-Aug
Use of the 5¢ Registered Letter Stamp on Canadian Domestic		
Parcel Post, by Victor L. Willson	26	Sep-Oct

POSTAL MARKINGS

1880 Ottawa Squared Circles, by Gary D. Arnold	20	Mar-Apr
Annex V — Catalogue of Canadian Railway Cancellations — 1987,		
by Lewis M. Ludlow	34	Jul-Aug
B.C. Colonial Numeral Cancel '27', Spence's Bridge, on the Queen's —		
Genuine or Fake?, by Austin V. Mifsud	29	Mar-Apr
Colour is the Name of the Cover Game, by Jon Rose	14	Jan-Feb
End of Track and the C.P. Mail Co. by H.A. (Alex) Price	12	Sep-Oct
Friday the 13th Lucky for Member [Notes] (Coleman, Ont. Squared Circle)	8	May-Jun
Follow-up: WWI Hospital Ships	41	Jan-Feb
Imperial Machine Cancellations 1896 to 1900 Revisited, by Geoffrey R. Newman ..	46	Nov-Dec
Implementation of Two-Letter Province and Territory Symbols on		
Cancelling Devices, by Mike Street	52	May-Jun
Miniature Handstamps, ltr from Lawrence A. Walker	7	Jan-Feb
Ontario Legislative Post Offices Metal 'Crown' Hammer Replaced,		
by Ian S. Robertson	21	Sep-Oct
Pre-1900 Information Handstamp Research, ltr from Roger Grigson	7	Mar-Apr
RPO Cowcatcher, by Lewis M. Ludlow	44 Jan-Feb,	10 Mar-Apr
.....	35 May-Jun,	34 Jul-Aug,
.....	12 Sep-Oct,	54 Nov-Dec
Rare Militia Cancel Found	48	May-Jun
Unknown Track Now Known, by W.G. Robinson	35	May-Jun

POSTAL STATIONERY

Canada Air Letters, by Allan L. Steinhart	40	Nov-Dec
The Nesbitts, by Allan L. Steinhart	46	May-Jun
Webb's Stationery Catalogue Changes Hands [Notes]	9	Jan-Feb

PRECANCELS

90 Year Old Precancel Variety Uncovered, by John White	40	Mar-Apr
Early Precancel Locations, by Roger Grigson	48	Sep-Oct
Precancelled Dies of the Admiral Issue, by Hans Reiche	54	Jul-Aug
Regina, Sask., by Hans Reiche	19	Mar-Apr
Unofficial Precancels, ltrs from Harry W. Lussey and Dr. J. Frank	7	Jan-Feb
Unofficial Precancels, ltr from Michael Sagar	7	May-Jun
Unusual Precancel, ltr from Frank Waite	7	Mar-Apr
Use of 4¢ and 5¢ Queen Elizabeth Precancelled Stamps, by Hans Reiche	37	May-Jun

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

The Lots of Prince Edward Island, by Walter H.D. Horne	12	Jul-Aug
--	----	---------

REVENUE STAMPS

Correction — NS Overprints	47	May-Jun
N.S. Overprints on the Third Bill Issue, by Harry W. Lussey	24	Mar-Apr
Saskatchewan Reminders Law Stamps [Notes]	10	May-Jun
Some New Developments in Canadian Wildlife Revenue Stamps, by Ian McTaggart-Cowan	22	Nov-Dec
Weights and Measures — Important Feedback, by Harry W. Lussey	40	May-Jun

B N A TOPICS

Index to Volume 43

1986

Compiled by
Jerome C. Jarnick



BNAPS

1986 BNAPS Annual Report	26 Nov-Dec
Are We Looking After Our Future? ltrs.	7 Jan-Feb, 7 Mar-Apr
BNAPLEX '85 — Awards	11 Jan-Feb
BNAPLEX '86 — The Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village	12 May-Jun
BNAPLEX '87 Planning Well Under Way, by Jim Lehr	9 Nov-Dec
BNAPS Affiliates with APS (Notes)	8 Jul-Aug
BNAPS Lapel Pins Available (Notes)	8 Jul-Aug
Cross-Border Mail Study Group Forming (Notes)	8 May-Jun
Editor's Page, by Mike Street	3 Jan-Feb, 3 Mar-Apr, 3 May-Jun
.....	3 Jul-Aug, 3 Sep-Oct, 3 Nov-Dec
Editorial Policy (Editor's Page)	3 May-Jun
From the Secretary, by Earle L. Covert, M.D.	48 Jan-Feb, 48 Mar-Apr
.....	56 May-Jun, 53 Jul-Aug, 52 Sep-Oct, 48 Nov-Dec
Guest Comment, by Robert H. Pratt	36 Nov-Dec
National Postal Museum Consultation	24 Jul-Aug
On the Circuit, by Robert H. Jamieson	47 Jul-Aug
President's Corner, by Ed Whiting	5 Jan-Feb, 5 Mar-Apr
.....	5 May-Jun, 5 Jul-Aug, 5 Sep-Oct, 5 Nov-Dec
Regional Group Ramblings, by Jim Gobon	41 Jan-Feb, 19 Mar-Apr
.....	42 May-Jun, 32 Jul-Aug, 22 Nov-Dec
Study Group Centerline, by Frank Waite	31 Jan-Feb, 35 Mar-Apr
.....	29 May-Jun, 48 Jul-Aug, 36 Sept-Oct, 23 Nov-Dec
Word From the Circulation Manager	40 Jul-Aug

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BNA TOPICS, Index to Vol. 42	(insert) Mar-Apr
Canada's Registry System, ltr Horace W. Harrison	7 May-Jun
Edward VII Period, by Don Makinen	33 Jan-Feb
Historical, by Don Makinen	55 May-Jun, 35 Jul-Aug
Maritime and Ship Mail, by Don Makinen	47 Mar-Apr
Now Available from BNAPS Book Department	26 Jan-Feb, 28 Sep-Oct
Official Publications, by Don Makinen	24 Sep-Oct
Pre-Stamp and Stampless Covers, by Don Makinen	47 Mar-Apr
Public Archives Publishes RG3 Inventory	10 Jan-Feb

BOOK REVIEWS

1987 Scott Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue, Volume I	45 Sep-Oct
Alberta Post Offices, by Neil Hughes	48 May-Jun
Basic Philately, by Kenneth A. Wood	42 Jan-Feb
Canadian Mail by Rail 1836-1867, by L.F. Gillam	42 Jan-Feb
Canadian Military Posts, Volume I — The Colonial Period to 1919, by W.J. Bailey & E.R. Toop	47 May-Jun
Canadian Revenue Stamp Catalogue 1987, by Erling S. J. van Dam	44 Nov-Dec
Civil Censorship in Canada During World War I, by Allan L. Steinhart	45 Sep-Oct
Kwik Sort Stamp Finder, by J. Douglas Tracy	43 Mar-Apr
Newfoundland Air Mails 1919-1939, by C.H.C. Harmer	42 Mar-Apr
Nineteenth Century Postal History of Newfoundland, by Robert H. Pratt	44 Nov-Dec
Philatelic Gems II, by Donna O'Keefe	43 Mar-Apr
Post Dates 1985, A Chronology of Intriguing Events in the Mails and Philately, by Kenneth A. Wood	45 Sep-Oct

Post Dates: A Chronology of Intriguing Events in the Mails and Philately, by Kenneth A. Wood	42 Mar-Apr
Post Offices of Alberta, by William G. Robinson and William Topping	42 Jan-Feb
Restoration and Interpretation of the Wellesley Post Office of Waterloo County 1914, by Elizabeth Macnaughton	48 May-Jun
Scott Specialized Catalogue of Canadian Stamps, 1987 ed, Ron Richards, ed.	44 Sep-Oct
Semi-Official Air Stamps of Canada 1924-1934, by C.A. Longworth-Dames	42 Mar-Apr, 47 May-Jun
Small Queens 1870-1897, Michael Milos, ed.	45 Sep-Oct

BRITISH COLUMBIA

An Early Cover to the Royal City (U.S.A. to B.C.), by Austin Mifsud	20 Mar-Apr
Follow-Up: BC Express Companies	16 Sep-Oct
H.M.S. Pheobe, ltr W.G. Robinson	7 Sep-Oct
Seaman's Letter From Vancouver (H.M.S. Pheobe), by Dr. J.R. Frank	14 May-Jun
Very Early B.C. Gold Rush Cover, by Austin Mifsud	24 May-Jun

COUNTERFEITS, FAKES AND FORGERIES

8c Registration Stamp on Cover — But What Kind of Cover?, by Harry W. Lussey	12 Sep-Oct
---	------------

EXHIBITIONS

A Place For All Of Us (Editorial)	3 Mar-Apr
AMERIPEX Excursion Available (Notes)	8 Jan-Feb
BNAPEX 86/CPS of GB (Editor's Page)	3 Nov-Dec
BNAPSers Do Well at Shows (Notes)	10 May-Jun
Canadian Aerophilatelic Society Gears Up for CAPEX (Notes)	8 Sep-Oct
HAFNIA Bulletin No. 1 Ready (Notes)	11 May-Jun
Malott Wins Excalibur at AMERIPEX (Notes)	8 Jul-Aug
Mifsud BC Collection on Display during EXPO '86 (Notes)	8 May-Jun
STAMPEX Offers Help to Exhibitors (Notes)	8 Mar-Apr

ILLUSTRATED CARDS AND COVERS

Christmas Cards from POWs in Canada, by Mike Street	10 Nov-Dec
International Hockey Hall of Fame Celebrates Centennial of Organized Hockey (Notes)	10 Jul-Aug
Last Spike Centennial Covers	11 Mar-Apr
Patriotic Postcard Series, by W.L. Gutzman	50 Jul-Aug
Study of the Telegraph Covers of Canada, by Wilmer C. Rockett and Leo J. LaFrance	44 Jan-Feb, 22 Jul-Aug

METERED MAIL

New Meter and Permit Association Formed (Notes)	8 Mar-Apr
---	-----------

MILITARY MAIL

Christmas Cards from POWs in Canada, by Mike Street	10 Nov-Dec
First World War Hospital Ships, by Mike Street	16 Jan-Feb
H.M.S. Pheobe, ltr W.G. Robinson	7 Sep-Oct
Seaman's Letter From Vancouver (H.M.S. Pheobe), by Dr. J.R. Frank	14 May-Jun
Soldiers Letters in the Small Queen Era, by George B. Arfken	49 May-Jun

NATIONAL POSTAL MUSEUM

BNAPS Response (President's Corner)	5 Mar-Apr
Canada Finds \$5.5 Million for New Photo Museum (Notes)	8 May-Jun
National Postal Museum — The Neilsen Report	46 Sep-Oct
National Postal Museum	41 Mar-Apr
National Postal Museum Consulation	24 Jul-Aug
National Postal Museum, by Allan L. Steinhart	41 Nov-Dec
Postal Museum Changes — Don't Be Too Quick To Cheer, by Mike Street	3 Jan-Feb
Postal Museum Delayed — Old Site Still Vacant (Notes)	11 Sep-Oct

NEWFOUNDLAND

Newfoundland — The Long Coronation Issue 1937 — A Problem, by Robert H. Pratt	14 Nov-Dec
Newfoundland Postal Stationery and Other Stamped Paper, by Robert H. Pratt	21 May-Jun
Newfoundland With Canadian Squared Circles, Itr R.S. Bloomfield	7 May-Jun
Newfoundland with Canadian Squared Circles, by Roger Grigson	23 Jan-Feb

NOVA SCOTIA

Nova Scotia Bill Stamps, by James Lehr	20 Sep-Oct
--	------------

PERFINS

Correction to BNAPS Perfin Handbook — 4th Edition	21 Mar-Apr
Perfined Postage Due, by Michael Dicketts	48 Sep-Oct

PERSONALITIES

Neville Clifford-Jones (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr)	25 May-Jun
Dick Colberg (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr)	49 Jul-Aug
Jean-Guy Dalpe (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr)	44 Mar-Apr
John C. Graper (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr)	45 Jan-Feb
Harmer Honored by Collectors Club (Notes)	11 May-Jun
Cyril Harmer (In Memoriam)	7 Nov-Dec
N.J.A. Hillson (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. R.V.C. Carr)	47 Sep-Oct
Don Makinen (In Memoriam), by Ed Richardson	7 Nov-Dec
Joseph L. Purcell (In Memoriam), by Graham J. Noble	10 Mar-Apr

PHILATELIC MARKET

CSDA Directory Available (Notes)	8 Jul-Aug
CSDA Elects New Executive For 1986-87 (Notes)	8 Mar-Apr
Harmer's to Auction "Pegasus" Collection (Notes)	8 Jan-Feb
Harmer's to Auction Pratt Newfoundland Pence Collection (Notes)	8 Sep-Oct
Maresch May 1 Sale (Notes)	8 Jul-Aug
Mirabel Collections to be Sold by Cavendish Philatelic Auctions (Notes)	7 Sep-Oct
Pegasus Collection Sold (Notes)	10 May-Jun
Scott Appoints Editorial Director (Notes)	8 Jan-Feb
Stanley Cohen Collection to be Auctioned (Notes)	9 May-Jun
Unitrade Exclusive Scott Distributor (Notes)	10 May-Jun

POSTAGE DUE STAMPS

Perfined Postage Due, by Michael Dicketts	48 Sep-Oct
---	------------

POSTAGE STAMPS

1972-78 Definitives and Landscapes, by Dan Moore	33 Jul-Aug
6 Cent Small Queens Plates, ltr N.J.A. Hillson	7 Jul-Aug
Great Canadian Rarity Returns Home [2¢ Large Queen on Laid Paper] (Notes)	8 Jul-Aug
Initialled Admirals	38 Jan-Feb
New Information on the 6 cents Small Queen, by Hans Reiche	34 Mar-Apr
Newfoundland — The Long Coronation Issue 1937 — A Problem by Robert H. Pratt	14 Nov-Dec
Rather Curious Admiral Find, by Hans Reiche	48 May-Jun
Six Cent Small Queen Rejoined after Bisection, by Victor L. Willson	26 May-Jun
Six Cent Small Queens, ltr N.J.A. Hillson	5 May-Jun

POSTAL HISTORY

1813 Halifax Ship Letter/British Packet Letter, by Jack Arnell	30 Jul-Aug
1855 Postmaster General's Report, by Allan L. Steinhart	41 Jul-Aug, 22 Sep-Oct
An Early Cover to the Royal City [U.S.A. to B.C.], by Austin V. Mifsud	20 Mar-Apr
British Columbia Express Company Covers	36 Jan-Feb
Canada's Registry System, ltr Horace W. Harrison	8 May-Jun
Canadian Parcel Despatch Note, by Michael Madesker	44 Mar-Apr
First World War Hospital Ships, by Mike Street	16 Jan-Feb
Follow-Up: BC Express Companies	16 Sep-Oct
H.M.S. Pheobe, ltr W.G. Robinson	7 Sep-Oct
Illustrated Announcements of Canada Post, by David G. Jones	18 Jul-Aug
Letter Opened in Error, by C.R. McGuire	43 Jan-Feb
Letters Exchanged via England Between British North America and France 1844-1875, by Maggie Toms	30 Sep-Oct
More on BNA-France, ltr Maggie Toms	5 Jan-Feb
Postal History of the Calgary Stampede, by Wm. C. Thorne	21 Jan-Feb
Public Archives Canada Publishes RG3 Inventory	10 Jan-Feb
Registered Fourth Class Matter, by C.R. McGuire	18 Nov-Dec
Report on the Canadian Postal Censorship of 1914-1919, by E.R. Toop	39 May-Jun, 40 Sep-Oct
Request Letter, by C.R. McGuire	39 Sep-Oct
Seaman's Letter From Vancouver, by Dr. J.R. Frank	14 May-Jun
Six Cent Small Queen Rejoined after Bisection, by Victor L. Willson	26 May-Jun
Soldiers Letters in the Small Queen Era, by George B. Arfken	49 May-Jun
St. John River Mail Steamers	40 Jan-Feb
Summer and Winter Packet Routes, by Jack Arnell	46 Nov-Dec
Two Era 'Turned' Cover [1859], by C.R. McGuire	26 Sep-Oct
Undeliverable Letter [1899], by C.R. McGuire	54 May-Jun
United States Postcard with Canadian Postage Added, by C.R. McGuire	22 Mar-Apr
Very Early B.C. Gold Rush Cover, by Austin Mifsud	24 May-Jun
Stories Behind My Covers, by Jack Arnell	30 Jul-Aug, 46 Nov-Dec

POSTAL MARKINGS

Annex IV — Catalogue of Canadian Railway Cancellations — 1986, by Lewis M. Ludlow	35 May-Jun
Barrel Cancels — The Squared Circles of the Twentieth Century, by Mike Street	13 Mar-Apr
Beri Duplex Hammer Roster, by Robert A. Lee	46 Jan-Feb

Canadian Flag Cancellations 1927-1937, by Doug Lingard	30 Mar-Apr
Cancellation Question [Small Stars], ltr J.C. Campbell	7 Sep-Oct
Imperial Economic Conference Roller Cancel, ltr Graham J. Noble	7 May-Jun
Imperial Economic Conference Roller Cancellation	35 Jan-Feb
'Inkston' Duplex, by Robert A. Lee	32 May-Jun
Klussendorf Machines on the Move (Notes)	8 Sep-Oct
Lonely Greats Aren't So Lonely [Squared Circles], by Tony Shaman	18 Sep-Oct
Montreal 'Q' Datestamp — Earliest Reported Postmark, by Peter K. Eggett	19 Jan-Feb
Montreal Official or Unofficial Duplex, by Robert A. Lee	17 Sep-Oct
New 19th Century Official Cancellations	38 Jan-Feb
New International Hub Reported [Montreal]	16 Sep-Oct
Newfoundland With Canadian Squared Circles, by Roger Grigson	23 Jan-Feb
Newfoundland With Canadian Squared Circles, ltr R.S. Bloomfield	7 May-Jun
Postal History of the Calgary Stampede, by Wm. C. Thorne	21 Jan-Feb
RPO Cowcatcher, by Lewis M. Ludlow	28 Jan-Feb, 38 Mar-Apr, 35 May-Jun
.....	45 Jul-Aug, 33 Sep-Oct, 20 Nov-Dec
Smart Machine (Notes)	11 Sep-Oct
Star with '3' Cancellations, by Jim Pike	17 Jan-Feb
Those Miniature Rubber Handstamps are Mail Bag Label Daters, by Bruce D. Murduck	49 Sep-Oct

BNA TOPICS

Index to Volume 42

1985

Compiled by Jerome C. Jarnick



BNAPS

1985 BNAPS Annual Report	35 Nov-Dec
BNAPEx '84	29 Jan-Feb
BNAPEx '85	26 May-Jun
BNAPEx '85 (Editor's Page)	3 Nov-Dec
BNAPSers Win at Exhibitions (Notes)	9 Sep-Oct, 11 Jan-Feb
Back Issues of BNA Topics Magazine Available, by E.R. (Ritch) Toop	18 Sep-Oct
Dues for Senior Citizens, ltr Robert C. Ernst	5 Sep-Oct
Editor's Page, by Mike Street	3 Jan-Feb, 3 Mar-Apr, 3 May-Jun, 3 Jul-Aug, 3 Sep-Oct, 3 Nov-Dec
Founder's Month Proclamation	11 Nov-Dec
From the Secretary, by Earle L. Covert, M.D.	56 Jan-Feb, 48 Mar-Apr, 48 May-Jun
.....	48 Jul-Aug, 57 Sep-Oct, 56 Nov-Dec
Legislative Postmark Study Group, ltr Barry Shapiro	7 Jan-Feb
National Postal Museum, ltr, BNAPS to Members of Parliament and Senators	7 Mar-Apr
Newfoundland Study Group, ltr C.A. Stillions	11 Mar-Apr
On the Circuit, by Bob Jamieson	44 Jan-Feb, 25 May-Jun
President's Corner, by Ed Whiting	5 Jan-Feb, 5 Mar-Apr, 5 May-Jun
.....	5 Jul-Aug, 5 Sep-Oct, 5 Nov-Dec
Regional Group Ramblings, by Jim Goben	44 Jan-Feb, 35 Mar-Apr
.....	32 Jul-Aug, 39 Sep-Oct, 17 Nov-Dec
Study Group Centerline, by Frank Waite	54 Jan-Feb, 31 Mar-Apr, 45 May-Jun
.....	42 Jul-Aug, 34 Sep-Oct, 49 Nov-Dec
Topics' Writers Receive PHSC Award (Twice) (Notes)	11 Jan-Feb
Wilson Patriotics Study Group, ltr Larry Paige	7 Jan-Feb

AIR MAIL

Canadian Chapter of AAMS, ltr R.K. Malott	11 Mar-Apr
Semi-Official Airmail Report Ready, ltr Haughton E. Sanguinetti	9 Mar-Apr

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cancellations (Flags, Duplex, Slogan) by Don Makinen	34 Mar-Apr
Index of Volume 41 (Editor's Page)	3 Jan-Feb
Journals in the Library, by Don Makinen	23 Sep-Oct
New Canadian Magazine Published (Notes)	7 Nov-Dec
Newfoundland, by Don Makinen	52 Jan-Feb
War Tax, Squared Circles, by Don Makinen	11 Jul-Aug

BOOK REVIEWS

1986 Canada Specialized Postage Stamp Catalogue, by Wm. H.P. Maresch and A.W. Leggett	54 Nov-Dec
Admirals 1911-1925, by Hans Reiche (Canadian Stamp Handbooks)	29 Jul-Aug
B.N.A. Transatlantic Stampless Mail — The Collection of J.C. Arnell, pub by Jim A. Hennok, Ltd.	53 Sep-Oct
Canadian Patriotic Post Card Handbook, by W.L. Gutzman	34 Mar-Apr
Canadian Precancelled Postal Stationery Handbook, by George E.L. Manley	28 Jul-Aug
Correction	54 Nov-Dec
Canadian Semi-Official Airmails, Haughton E. Sanguinetti, ed	29 Jul-Aug
Canadian Stamps with Perforated Initials, by J.C. Johnson and G. Tomasson	28 Jul-Aug
Cello-Pags and Souvenir Articles, by C.F. Black (Canadian Stamp Handbooks)	53 Sep-Oct

Collecting Stamps (Philatelic Calendar), pub by Tide-Mark Press	54 Sep-Oct
Five Cent Beaver Stamp of Canada, by Geoffrey Whitworth	54 Nov-Dec
Nova Scotia Post — Its Offices, Masters and Marks 1700-1867, by J.J. Macdonald	53 Sep-Oct
Paquebot Marks of the Americas, by Gustav J. Lund	40 Jan-Feb
Philatelic Series 1 Computer Program, pub Philatelic Software Corp.	21 Jul-Aug
Post Offices of New Brunswick, 1783-1930, by George E. MacManus	53 Sep-Oct
Records of the Post Office Department (RG3), by Thomas A. Hillman	55 Nov-Dec
Usborne Guide to Stamps and Stamp Collecting, by Judy Allen	54 Sep-Oct

BOOKLETS AND BOOKLET PANES

Booklets with Numbers on the Selvege (Centennials), by Douglas C. Irwin	47 Sep-Oct
Overprinted Booklets More in Evidence (Notes)	7 Jan-Feb

EXHIBITIONS

AMERIPEX '86 Bulletin Ready (Notes)	13 Jan-Feb
BNAPLEX '84	29 Jan-Feb
BNAPSers Win at APS National Level Shows (Notes)	9 Sep-Oct
BNAPSers Win at Exhibitions (Notes)	11 Jan-Feb
CAPEX 87 Announced (Notes)	9 Nov-Dec
Topics Awarded Large Silver at ISRAPIL (Notes)	9 Jul-Aug

ILLUSTRATED CARDS AND COVERS

Patriotic Postcard Series, by W.L. Gutzman	38 Mar-Apr
Study of the Telegraph Covers of Canada, by Wilmer C. Rockett and Leo J. LaFrance	46 Mar-Apr

MARITIME MAILS

Maritime Postmarks Used at Quebec 1763-1851, by Guy des Rivières	14 Jan-Feb
--	------------

MILITARY MAILS

Canadian Expeditionary Force in Siberia — A Scarce Cancel, by Brian C. Plain, M.D.	42 Sep-Oct
North-West Rebellion of 1885, by Ed Richardson	22 Nov-Dec
Report on the Canadian Postal Censorship of 1914-1919, by E.R. Toop	49 Sep-Oct

NATIONAL POSTAL MUSEUM & OTHER MUSEUMS

Canada Post Press Release Re Closing of National Postal Museum	6 Mar-Apr
Canada Post Propaganda Fools Collectors, Media (Notes)	9 Sep-Oct
Franklin Postal Material Displayed (Notes)	7 Nov-Dec
National Postal Museum (Editor's Page) by Mike Street	3 Mar-Apr, 3 Jul-Aug
National Postal Museum, Editorial, Philatelie Quebec, by Denis Cottin (Editor's Page)	3 May-Jun
National Postal Museum Expenditures 1973-1986	45 Jul-Aug
National Postal Museum — Reaction	7 May-Jun
National Postal Museum Staff Disposition	46 Nov-Dec
National Postal Museum — Update	5 May-Jun
Paintings at National Postal Museum, Itr Gary Steele	7 Jan-Feb
Stamp Collections Don't Belong in Museums, by Michael Laurence	36 Sep-Oct

Toronto's "First" Post Office in Trouble (Notes)	9 Nov-Dec
--	-----------

NEWFOUNDLAND

Newfoundland Postcards, by Robert H. Pratt	21 Jan-Feb, 42 Mar-Apr, 13 Jul-Aug, 18 Nov-Dec
News from the BNAPS Library, by Don Mäkinen	52 Jan-Feb

NOVA SCOTIA

Nova Scotia Reminders, Itr H.E. & H.W. Duckworth	7 Jul-Aug
Reminders of the Cents Issue of Nova Scotia — A Solution at Last, by J.J. MacDonald	33 Jan-Feb

PERSONALITIES

BNAPSers Win at Exhibitions (Notes)	11 Jan-Feb
Lee W. Brandom (In Memoriam)	14 Sep-Oct
Dr. Blendin L. Burtin (Sketches of BNAPSers), by Dr. Robert V.C. Carr	50 Nov-Dec
Dr. Matthew Carstairs (In Memoriam)	11 Jul-Aug
Clark, Lussey and McGuire Elected Fellows of the RPSC (Notes)	9 Jul-Aug
Walter R. Hoffman (In Memoriam)	40 Mar-Apr
Jerome (Jerry) Jarnick, Compiler of TOPICS' Index (Editor's Page)	3 Jan-Feb
Jonathan C. Johnson (Sketches of BNAPSers) by Dr. Robert V.C. Carr	46 Jul-Aug
George B. Llewellyn (In Memoriam)	14 Sep-Oct
Cimon Morin (Sketches of BNAPSers) by Dr. Robert V.C. Carr	53 Jan-Feb
Dr. Brian Plain (Sketches of BNAPSers) by Dr. Robert V.C. Carr	31 Sep-Oct
Mickey Richardson (In Memoriam)	11 May-Jun
Max Rosenthal (In Memoriam)	14 Sep-Oct
Julian C. Smith (Sketches of BNAPSers) by Dr. Robert V.C. Carr	13 Mar-Apr
Maggie Toms (Sketches of BNAPSers), by Dr. Robert V.C. Carr	39 May-Jun
TOPICS' Writers Receive PHSC Award (Twice) (Notes)	11 Jan-Feb

PHILATELIC MARKET

Admiral Tete-Beche Booklets and Modern Errors Highlight Maresch Sale (Notes)	7 Nov-Dec
Archives Thefts, Itr J.C. Arnell	5 Jul-Aug
Harmer's Schedules Major BNA Sales for Fall (Notes)	7 Sep-Oct
Imperf Sale Ends Very Active Session for F.E. Eaton and Sons (Notes)	9 Sep-Oct
Maresch Auctions Unique Laid Paper Strip (Notes)	9 Jan-Feb
More on Philatelic Crooks, Itr B.J. Martin	11 Mar-Apr
Theft Suspect Arrested (Notes)	9 Jul-Aug
University to Benefit from Christie's Robson Lowe Auction (Notes)	9 Jan-Feb

POSTAGE DUE

Postage Dues that Never Were, by Spehro Pefhany	28 Jan-Feb
---	------------

POSTAGE STAMPS

6 Cent Small Queen Constant Transfer Roll Varieties, by Hans Reiche and J.M. Sendbuehler	20 Nov-Dec
Canadian Perforations, Metric or Not? by Mike Street (Question Box)	13 Jan-Feb
Consistent Marks on Dollar Jubilees, by Howard Twichell	29 Mar-Apr

How to Plate Stamps, by Hans Reiche	48 Jan-Feb
Inverted Surcharges of 1899 — A Second Report, by Julian C. Smith	20 Mar-Apr
Kiusalas Canada Perforation Equivalents	11 Sep-Oct
Minor Corrections to Marler's Admiral Handbook, by Hans Reiche	33 Sep-Oct
Nova Scotia Reminders, Itr H.E. & H.W. Duckworth	7 Jul-Aug
Plating the Canadian Map Stamp of 1898, by W.L. Bradley	45 Jan-Feb
Reminders of the Cents Issue of Nova Scotia — A Solution at Last, by J.J. MacDonald	33 Jan-Feb
RIP: Stick 'n Tick (Notes)	9 Nov-Dec
Stanley Gibbons Lists Stick 'N Tick (Notes)	7 Sep-Oct
Stick 'N Tick Adhesive, Itr Harry Hayes	11 Mar- Apr
Yes, Even A Novice Can Make a Find! (Small Queen), by Harry F. Dingenthal	40 Sep-Oct

POSTAL HISTORY

Canadian Expeditionary Force in Siberia — A Scarce Cancel, by Brian C. Plain, M.D.	42 Sep-Oct
Comments on 'Letters Exchanged Via England Between British North America and France 1844-1875', by Jack Arnell	32 Sep-Oct
For the Birds? (Pigeon Mail) (Notes)	7 Sep-Oct
Franklin Postal Material Displayed (Notes)	7 Nov-Dec
How Rare are Prince Edward Island Covers, by James C. Lehr	19 Sep-Oct
Insufficiently Prepaid Letter, by C.R. McGuire	51 Nov-Dec
Letters Exchanged via England between British North America and France 1844-1875, by Maggie Toms	19 May-Jun
New Items of Interest on the Maritime Express Companies, by Dr. B.L. Burton and Dr. R.V.C. Carr	52 Nov-Dec
Newspaper Postage, by C.R. McGuire	18 Mar-Apr
North-West Rebellion of 1885, by Ed Richardson	22 Nov-Dec
Postal History of the Calgary Stampede, by E.A. Harris	18 Jul-Aug
Postal Notes, by C.R. McGuire	36 May-Jun
Postcard with Illegal Attachment, by C.R. McGuire	17 Sep-Oct
Redirected Letter Requiring Additional Postage, by C.R. McGuire	41 Jan-Feb
Report on the Canadian Postal Censorship of 1914-1919, by E.R. Toop	49 Sep-Oct
Some New Facts Regarding Postcards, by Allan L. Steinhart	38 Sep-Oct
Toronto's "First" Post Office in Trouble (Notes)	9 Nov-Dec
Two-Letter Provincial Symbols (Editor's Page)	3 Jan-Feb
Village of Granville (BC), by Austin Mifsud	36 Mar-Apr
Wreck Covers of the Empress of Ireland, by Robert Wyse	May-Jun

POSTAL MARKINGS

Handstruck 4-1/2 Pence Currency Marking, by Donald Welsh	41 Mar-Apr
Imperial Machine Cancellations 1896 to 1900, by Geoff. Newman and Anatole Walker	24 Jan-Feb, 40 May-Jun, 24 Sep-Oct
Maritime Postmarks Used at Quebec 1763-1851, by Guy des Rivières	14 Jan-Feb
News from the BNAPS Library, by Don Makinen	34 Mar-Apr
Oshawa M.O.O. Postmaster's Unofficial Duplex, by Robert A. Lee	38 Jul-Aug
Postal Code Delay Markings (For the Record)	45 Mar-Apr
Quebec City Postmarks 1763 to 1851, by Guy des Rivières	26 Sep-Oct
RPO Cowcatcher, by Lewis M. Ludlow	27 Jan-Feb, 14 Mar-Apr, 24 May-Jun
	34 Jul-Aug, 45 Sep-Oct, 12 Nov-Dec
Rounding Up Squared Circles, by Gary Arnold	42 Jan-Feb
Type 7 Hamilton Flag, by Larry Paige	44 Nov-Dec

POSTAL STATIONERY

Newfoundland Postcards, by Robert H. Pratt 21 Jan-Feb, 42 Mar-Apr, 13 Jul-Aug, 18 Nov-Dec

PRECANCELS

Brandon George VI (1941) One Cent, by Hans Reiche 16 Nov-Dec
Cost of Precancelling, by Hans Reiche 20 Jan-Feb
Regulations, by Hans Reiche 44 Jul-Aug

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

How Rare are Prince Edward Island Covers, by James C. Lehr 19 Sep-Oct

PROOFS AND ESSAYS

Postage Dues that Never Were, by Spehro Pefhany 28 Jan-Feb

REVENUE STAMPS

10 Cent B.C. Law Stamp of 1888-1891 — A Second Plate, by Harry W. Lussey 39 Jul-Aug
Canada Electric Light Inspection Stamps, by Ian McTaggart-Cowan 55 Sep-Oct
Canada Gas Inspection Stamps, by Ian McTaggart-Cowan 50 Jan-Feb
Environment Canada to Issue Hunting Stamp (Notes) 9 Jul-Aug
Saskatchewan Law Court Stamps and Documents 1908-1940, by Clayton Rubec 28 May-Jun

B N A TOPICS

Index to Volume 41

1984

Compiled by
Jerome C. Jarnick



BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

40 Years Young (Notes) . . . . .	.9 Jan-Feb
A Word from the Circulation Manager, by E. R. (Ritch) Toop	16 Jan-Feb, 26 Sep-Oct
BNAPLEX '84 Exhibition Rules . . . . .	.51 Mar-Apr
BNAPLEX '84 Program	10 Jul-Aug
BNAPLEX of Years Past (Correction) . . . . .	.9 Jan-Feb
Ed and Mickey Richardson Award . . . . .	.3 Jan-Feb
Editor's Page, by Mike Street	3 Jan-Feb, 3 Mar-Apr, 3 May-Jun
	3 Jul-Aug, 3 Nov-Dec
From the Secretary, by Earle L. Covert, M.D.	52 Jan-Feb, 56 Mar-Apr, 56 May-Jun
	46 Jul-Aug, 56 Sep-Oct, 48 Nov-Dec
Membership, Itr Bill Wright . . . . .	.7 Jan-Feb
Minutes of the 1984 Annual Meeting.	25 Nov-Dec
Ohio Regional Group Proposed (Notes)	7 May-Jun
On the Circuit, by Bob Jamieson	25 Jul-Aug
One for the Road (Notes)	7 May-Jun
Order of the Beaver. . . . .	.44 Mar-Apr
Prairie Beavers Meet at Wineburgh Library (Notes)	7 May-Jun
President's Corner, by Mike Dicketts.	5 Jan-Feb, 5 Mar-Apr, 5 May-Jun
	5 Jul-Aug, 5 Sep-Oct, 5 Nov-Dec
RPSC and APS Anti-Theft Committee Services Available, by Michael Millar . . . . .	.36 Jan-Feb
San Francisco Spurs Five New Study Groups (Notes)	9 Nov-Dec
San Francisco: Golden Gateway to Convention Excitement, by Preston Pope	15 May-Jun
Study Group Centerline, by Frank Waite	29 May-Jun, 38 Jul-Aug
	29 Sep-Oct, 46 Nov-Dec
Study Groups Produce Reports (Notes) . . . . .	.9 Jan-Feb
Two More BNAPS Study Groups, Itr John T. Burnett	5 Mar-Apr
Vote As You Like, But Vote (BNAPS Elections), by Mike Street.	3 May-Jun

BIBLIOGRAPHY

\$1,000 Prize in New Competition, Itr Jean Guy Dalpe	5 Mar-Apr
Dear Canada Post:, by Mike Street . . . . .	.3 Jul-Aug
First PS-14's, Itr David G. Jones . . . . .	.7 Jan-Feb
News from the BNAPS Library, by Don Makinen.	19 Sep-Oct, 45 Mar-Apr
	48 May-Jun, 21 Jul-Aug
Topics' 1983 Index (Correction) . . . . .	.9 Sep-Oct
Word from the Circulation Manager, by E. R. (Ritch) Toop.	16 Jan-Feb, 26 Sep-Oct
Post Office Archives, by Robert C. Smith . . . . .	.26 Mar-Apr

BOOK REVIEWS

1984 Canada Meter & Permit Postage Stamps Catalogue, ed by Yvon Legris & Jean Guy Dalpe.	42 May-Jun
1984 Canada Specialized Postage Stamp Catalogue, ed by William H. P. Maresch & Arthur W. Leggett	41 May-Jun
Canada — Strike, Courier and Local Post Issues, ed by Kenny K. Nitsui	42 May-Jun
Canada: The 1967-73 Definitive Issue, ed by Douglas C. Irwin & Murray Feldman	41 May-Jun
Canadian Revenue Stamp Catalogue, 2nd ed., ed by E. S. J. van Dam	42 May-Jun
Catalogue Reviews, Itr Myron Molnau	7 Mar-Apr
Challenge of the Atlantic, by Bill Parsons & Bill Bowman . . . . .	.50 Sep-Oct

Edward VII Issue 1903-1912, by David F. Sessions (Canadian Stamp Handbooks) . . .	50 Sep-Oct
George Heriot, Postmaster-Painter of the Canadas, by George Findlay	43 May-Jun
Lyman Standard Catalogue of Canada — BNA, 38th edition, pub by Charlton Press . .	43 May-Jun
Lyman Standard Catalogue of Canada — BNA, 39th edition, pub by Charlton Press . .	52 Sep-Oct
Post Offices and Postmarks of London, Ontario by Stan Shantz & Don Demaray . . .	50 Sep-Oct
Postmark: Toronto, by Canada Post Corporation	51 Sep-Oct
Sir Sanford Fleming and the Unfolding of Canada, by R. E. Bowley	51 Sep-Oct
Standard Catalogue of Canadian Booklet Stamps 1985, by Bill McCann.	52 Sep-Oct

BOOKLETS AND BOOKLET PANES

Definitive Stamps of Canada — 1983	30 May-Jun
Local Initiative Booklet Provides Auction Surprise (Notes)	11 May-Jun
Vending Machine Envelopes (Correction)	9 Sep-Oct

BRITISH COLUMBIA

An Update to Houser's British Columbia Duplex List, by James Felton	47 Mar-Apr
Bisects on British Columbia Law Documents, by Mark O. Bakker	13 Jan-Feb

CHARITY SEALS

1984 Canada Christmas Seals Proofs Available (Notes).	9 Nov-Dec
---	-----------

EXHIBITIONS

40 Frames at Prairie Beaver Exhibition (Notes)	9 Sep-Oct
AUSIPEX 84 Attracts BNAPSers (Notes)	9 May-Jun
Errors in Postal Museum Displays, Itr J. M. Wallace.	5 May-Jun
Judging the San Francisco Exhibits, Itr Robert H. Pratt	5 Nov-Dec
Rockett Wins at VAPEX (Notes)	11 Jan-Feb
Unusual Inter-Club Contest at PIPEX (Notes)	11 Jan-Feb

ILLUSTRATED COVERS AND CARDS

Intercolonial Railway Telegraph Covers of Canada, by Wilmer C. Rockett & Leo J. LaFrance	38 Jan-Feb
Patriotic Postcard Series, by W. L. Gutzman.	34 Jan-Feb

METER AND PERMIT INDICIA

Collecting Meter Stamps, by David Cooper	46 May-Jun
Unusual Postage Permit (Notes).	7 May-Jun

MILITARY MAILS

Canadian "Y" Force in Jamaica (1940-1946), by Ed Richardson	32 Sep-Oct
Canadian Aviation Cadet Training in Texas 1917-1918, by Ed Richardson	22 Jan-Feb
Canadian Aviation Cadet Training in Texas 1917-1918 — follow-up.	21 Sep-Oct
Canadian Coronation Contingent of 1911, by Ed Richardson.	28 Mar-Apr
Report on the Canadian Postal Censorship of 1914-1919, by E. R. (Ritch) Toop	43 Jan-Feb, 33 May-Jun, 14 Jul-Aug
Shearwater Marks Air Anniversaries (Notes).	11 Nov-Dec
St. Jean Militia Postmark (Correction)	9 Jan-Feb
Veterans Guard Information Sought, Itr Jack Davis	7 Mar-Apr

NEW BRUNSWICK

Another New Brunswick Numeral Verified, by Norman Brassler39 Mar-Apr

NEWFOUNDLAND

5¢ Caribou Rebuttal, Itr C. A. Stillions.5 Sep-Oct
Little Known Newfoundland 5 Cent Caribou, by Derek Paul33 Mar-Apr
Newfoundland Plate Fault Request, Itr Derek Paul7 Nov-Dec
Newfoundland Postcards, by Robert H. Pratt16 Oct-Nov

PERFINS

New Canadian Perfin (A. B. Schubert), by Jim Catterick25 Sep-Oct

PERSONALITIES

Ancaster Connection (Notes) [Dr. Ian W. Taylor]9 Jul-Aug
Colin Geoffrey Banfield (Sketches of BNAPSers), by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr49 Sep-Oct
Frank W. Campbell (In Memoriam).27 Jan-Feb
J. Colin Campbell (Sketches of BNAPSers), by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr32 May-Jun
J. Russell Harper (In Memoriam), by Graham Noble9 Jul-Aug
Elizabeth Harrison (In Memoriam)27 Jan-Feb
Derek Hayter (Sketches of BNAPSers), by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr.19 Nov-Dec
Garvin F. Lohman (Sketches of BNAPSers), by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr.23 Jul-Aug
Douglas A. Patrick (In Memoriam)27 Jan-Feb
Robert H. Pratt Receives Lichtenstein Award.17 May-Jun
Richardsons Celebrate Fiftieth (Notes).11 Jan-Feb
W. G. (Bill) Robinson (Sketches of BNAPSers), by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr.15 Jan-Feb
Ralph Trimble (Sketches of BNAPSers), by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr.38 Mar-Apr

PHILATELIC MARKET

Archives Thefts — Everybody Loses, by Mike Street20 Nov-Dec
CSDA Directory Available (Notes)9 Mar-Apr
Calgary Auction Features Plate Blocks (Notes)9 Mar-Apr
Canadian Numbering System Questionnaire Results, by Donald C. Lorimer.16 Mar-Apr
Canadian Stamp Thief Sought in U. S.4 Jul-Aug
Harris Catalog Shows Market Changes (Notes)10 Mar-Apr
Kimmerly Replaces Patrick, Michener Replaces Kimmerly (Notes).7 Jul-Aug
Lymans Adopts New Numbering System (Notes).9 Sep-Oct
Maresch Sale Successful (Notes).9 Mar-Apr
New APS Stamp Insurance Plan Manager Named (Notes)11 May-Jun
Outlining Some of the Moves by Philatelic Crooks, by Harry W. Lussey.3 Sep-Oct
Proudfoot Correspondence Stolen (Notes).9 Sep-Oct
Stulberg Postal History Sold (Notes)10 Mar-Apr
Trade Notes (Notes)11 Jan-Feb
Some Stamps Do Well at Maresch Sale (Notes)9 Jul-Aug

POSTAGE STAMPS

1983 Stick 'n Tick Not as Successful as Canada Post Says, by Mike Street40 Nov-Dec
4 Pence Black of Prince Edward Island, by James C. Lehr.29 Jul-Aug
5¢ Caribou Rebuttal, Itr C. A. Stillions.5 Sep-Oct
Canada's 1985 Stamp Program (Notes).9 Nov-Dec
Definitive Stamps of Canada — 1983.30 May-Jun

First PS-14's, Itr David G. Jones . . . . .	.7 Jan-Feb
Heritage Definitive Changes, Itr David Gronbeck-Jones . . . . .	.7 Sep-Oct
Hidden Dates (Centennial Definitives), by Douglas C. Irwin	40 Jan-Feb
Latheword Once More (Admiral Issue), by Hans Reiche	37 Jul-Aug
Little Known Newfoundland 5 Cent Caribou, by Derek Paul	33 Mar-Apr
Major Re-Entry of the ½¢ Small Queen, by George Arfken	24 Jul-Aug
Missing Plate Number Mystery (2¢ 1928 George V Scroll), by Derek Hayter	49 Jan-Feb
New Paper, New Plates, New Printer (For the Record)	53 May-Jun
Plating the Canadian Map Stamp of 1898, by W. L. Bradley	31 Jan-Feb, 37 Mar-Apr
Re-Entries of the 50¢ Widowed Queen, by George Arfken	11 Sep-Oct
Some Additional Constant Plate Flaws (Centennial Issue), by Douglas C. Irwin	34 Jul-Aug

POSTAL HISTORY

A Ploy?, Itr J. M. Wallace . . . . .	.7 Jul-Aug
Beaver Bisect, Itr Graham Locke . . . . .	.6 Jul-Aug
Classic Bisect in Harmer's Sale (Notes)	9 Mar-Apr
Domestic Parcel Post — An Addendum, by George Arfken	39 Jan-Feb
Improper Use of Precancelled Stamps, by C. R. McGuire	20 Jan-Feb
Letters Between BNA and France (Correction) . . . . .	.9 Sep-Oct
Letters Exchanged via England between BNA and France, by Maggie Toms	18 May-Jun
Mixed Rates for St. Pierre and Miquelon (Notes)	12 Jan-Feb
Newspaper Postage, by C. R. McGuire	15 Sep-Oct
Numbering of Registered Articles at Office of Origin, by C. R. McGuire	44 May-Jun
Pence Bisect Sells for \$13,500 (Notes) . . . . .	.7 Jul-Aug
Canadian Postal Guide Illustrated, by C. R. McGuire	20 Jan-Feb, 46 Mar-Apr, 44 May-Jun
	15 Sep-Oct, 38 Nov-Dec
Post Office Archives, by Robert C. Smith	26 Mar-Apr
Prince Edward Island — The Last Frontier, by James C. Lehr	11 Mar-Apr
Quebec Fire (Correction) . . . . .	.9 Sep-Oct
Report on the Canadian Postal Censorship of 1914-1919, by E. R. (Ritch) Toop	43 Jan-Feb, 33 May-Jun, 14 Jul-Aug
Second Class Matter, by C. R. McGuire	38 Nov-Dec
Stoney Point Stage Coach Reenactment (Notes)	9 May-Jun
Third Class Matter — Books, by C. R. McGuire	46 Mar-Apr

POSTAL MARKINGS

An Update to Houser's British Columbia Duplex List, by James Felton	47 Mar-Apr
Another New Brunswick Numeral Verified, by Norman Brassler	39 Mar-Apr
Barkerville Postal Strikes (?), by Jim Pike	49 May-Jun
Early Admiral Cancels, by Hans Reiche	43 Mar-Apr
Imperial Machine Cancellations 1896 to 1900, by Geoff. Newman with Anatole Walker	19 Mar-Apr, 12 May-Jun, 26 Jul-Aug, 22 Sep-Oct
Kluessendorf Machine Cancels (For the Record), by Ken Barlow	22 Mar-Apr
Postal Museum Marks Tenth Anniversary with New Flag Cancel . . . . .	.7 Jul-Aug
Q Datestamps, by Lawrence A. Walker & Ferdinand Belanger	45 Sep-Oct
RPO Cowcatcher, by Lewis M. Ludlow	17 Jan-Feb, 23 Mar-Apr, 26 May-Jun
	40 Jul-Aug, 27 Sep-Oct 36 Nov-Dec
Rare Machine Cancel (Notes) . . . . .	.7 Jul-Aug
St. Jean Militia Postmark (Correction) . . . . .	.9 Jan-Feb
Telepost Markings (For the Record)	20 Sep-Oct
Toronto 'C' & 'D' Duplex Cancels, Itr Hans Reiche	7 Mar-Apr
Type 7 Toronto Flag Cancel, by Larry R. Paige	40 Mar-Apr
Undeliverable Mail Office Works Shifts (For the Record)	50 Jan-Feb

POSTAL STATIONERY

Newfoundland Postcards, by Robert H. Pratt	16 Sep-Oct
Postal Stationery of Canada — 1983	50 May-Jun
Repeated Users of Centennial Special Order Stationery, by Douglas C. Irwin	13 Nov-Dec

PRECANCELS

A Rare Precancel Sheet, by H. G. Walburn.	21 Jan-Feb
Additional Notes on Quantities [1949 George VI Issue], by Hans Reiche.	30 Jan-Feb
Improper Use of Pre-Cancelled Stamps, by C. R. McGuire	20 Jan-Feb
Precancelled Re-Entries, by Hans Reiche & Ray Bradbury	20 Jul-Aug

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

4 Pence Black of Prince Edward Island, by James C. Lehr.	29 Jul-Aug
A Ploy?, Itr J. M. Wallace	7 Jul-Aug
Prince Edward Island — The Last Frontier, by James C. Lehr.	11 Mar-Apr

REVENUE STAMPS

2¢ Brown War Tax Revenue Perforated 8 x 12, by Harry W. Lussey	22 Jul-Aug
Bisects on British Columbia Law Documents, by Mark O. Bakker	13 Jan-Feb
Revenues — A Field of Opportunity Now, by H. W. Lussey	22 Jul-Aug
Sissons Features 'In Prize' Revenues (Notes)	11 Nov-Dec
Weights and Measures Issues, by Ian McTaggart-Cowan	48 Sep-Oct

B N A TOPICS

Index to Volume 38

1983

by Jerome C. Jarnick



BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

BNAPEX '83	18 Nov-Dec
BNAPEX of Years Past, by Jim Kraemer, Al Cook and Mike Street	37 Jul-Aug
CSDA Stamp Theft Contact (Notes)	9 Nov-Dec
Calgary Site for 1985 BNAPEX Show (Notes)	9 Sep-Oct
Canada Post Delivers (Notes)	7 Jan-Feb
Detroit-Windsor Regional Group (Notes)	9 Mar-Apr
The Editor's Page, by Mike Street.	3 Jan-Feb, 3 Mar-Apr, 3 May-Jun 3 Jul-Aug, 3 Sep-Oct, 3 Nov-Dec
First Map Stamp Study Group Meeting (Notes)	9 Mar-Apr
From the Secretary, by Earle L. Covert, M.D.. . . .	49 Jan-Feb, 57 Mar-Apr, 49 May-Apr 48 Jul-Aug, 52 Sep-Oct, 49 Nov-Dec
An Invitation to ALL BNAPSers (Notes)	7 Jan-Feb
Mid-Atlantic Group Meets at SCOPEX.	7 Jul-Aug
Minutes of the 1982 Annual Meeting.	22 Jan-Feb
Minutes of the 1983 Annual Meeting.	28 Nov-Dec
A New Service (Discount Books), by Allan L. Steinhart and Dave Clare	7 Nov-Dec
On the Circuit, by Bob Jamieson	45 Jan-Feb, 59 Mar-Apr, 45 Jul-Aug
The President's Corner, by Mike Dicketts	5 Jan-Feb, 5 Mar-Apr, 5 May-Jun 5 Jul-Aug, 5 Sep-Oct, 5 Nov-Dec
Province of Canada Study Group, Itr Chuck Firby	5 May-Jun
Small Queens Group Meets (Notes)	7 Mar-Apr
Study Groups, Itr John T. Burnett	7 Mar-Apr
A Word from the Circulation Manager, by E. R. (Ritch) Toop	47 Mar-Apr

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Canadian Postal Guide Illustrated, by C. R. McGuire	11 Jan-Feb, 31 Mar-Apr 32 May-Jun, 41 Jul-Aug, 16 Sep-Oct
New Source for Treaty Information (Notes)	9 May-Jun
Philatelic Books Added to Postal Museum Library (Notes)	11 Nov-Dec
Registration Update, Itr Horace W. Harrison.	5 Jan-Feb
Revenue Study Group, by Ian McTaggart Cowan	43 Jan-Feb

BOOK REVIEWS

1983 Scott Specialized Catalogue.	45 Jan-Feb
1984 Scott Specialized Catalogue.	15 Nov-Dec
Canada & Newfoundland Postal Stationery Catalog, by J. F. Webb.	13 Jul-Aug
Canada Specialized Postage Stamp Catalogue 1982-1983, by William H. P. Maresch and Arthur W. Leggett	54 Mar-Apr
Canada and Provinces Stamp Albums, by H. E. Harris Co..	16 Nov-Dec
Canadian Philately: Bibliography and Index: Supplement, by Cimon Morin.	13 Nov-Dec
Canadian Revenue Stamp Album, by E. S. J. van Dam.	16 Nov-Dec
Centennials, 1967-1973, by Richard M. Fournier, et al	13 Nov-Dec
Checklist of British Columbia Post Offices, by William Topping and W. A. Robinson	13 Nov-Dec
Early American Perforating Machines and Perforations, 1857-1867, by Winthrop S. Boggs.	14 Nov-Dec
First Cents Issue, 1859-68, by Geoffrey Whitworth	13 Nov-Dec
Lyman's Standard Catalogue, 36th edition	45 Jan-Feb
Lyman's Standard Catalogue, 37th edition	15 Nov-Dec
Nova Scotia Postal History, by Dr. L. B. Macpherson	15 Nov-Dec
Official Catalog of Canada Percancels, by H. G. Walburn	15 Nov-Dec
The Pence Issues of Newfoundland, by Robert H. Pratt	45 Jan-Feb

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Correction (Postal History), Itr James A. Pike.	7 Jul-Aug
---	-----------

Postal History of British Columbia and Vancouver Island, by James A. Pike . . .	11 Mar-Apr
COUNTERFEITS, FAKES AND FORGERIES	
The 'Backwards' Admirals, by Hans Reiche	41 May-Jun
ESSAYS AND PROOFS	
The 'Backwards' Admirals, by Hans Reiche	41 May-Jun
Imperial Penny Postage Designs (Notes), by Hans Reiche	9 Nov-Dec
EXHIBITIONS	
APS Introduces 'Medals of Excellence' (Notes)	9 Mar-Apr
BNAPEx '83	18 Nov-Dec
BNAPEx of Years Past, by Jim Kraemer, Al Cook and Mike Street	37 Jul-Aug
Calgary Site for 1985 BNAPEx Show (Notes)	9 Sep-Oct
National Postal Museum—One Year Later (The Editor's Page), by H. M. Street	3 Jul-Aug
ILLUSTRATED COVERS AND CARDS	
Patriotic Postcard Series, by W. L. Gutzman.	28 Jul-Aug
A Study of the Telegraph Covers of Canada, by Wilmer C. Rockett and Leo J. LaFrance.	29 May-Jun, 38 Jul-Aug, 11 Sep-Oct
MILITARY MAILS	
Canada's Northern Russia Expeditionary Force 1918-1919, by Ed Richardson. . .	12 Jan-Feb
Canada's Voyageur Contingent on the Nile 1884-1885, by Ed Richardson . . .	40 Mar-Apr
Canadian Corps in Occupied Germany 1918-1919, by Ed Richardson.	16 May-Jun
Canadian Hospital Ships of 1917-1919, by Ed Richardson	32 Jul-Aug
Canadian's Interned in Neutral Holland 1914-1919, by Ed Richardson	12 Sep-Oct
The St-Jean Militia Postmark (Notes), by Robert C. Smith	9 Nov-Dec
NEWFOUNDLAND	
Newfoundland Revenue Stamps 1938-1970, by Robert H. Pratt . .	23 Mar-Apr, 46 May-Jun 22 Jul-Aug, 29 Sep-Oct
NOVA SCOTIA	
The Halifax Post Office, by Max Rosenthal	12 May-Jun
NUMBERING SYSTEM	
Canada Specialized Catalogue, reviewed by Dr. Fred G. Stulberg	54 Mar-Apr
Dealers Object to New Numbering System, Itr Emerson Barnett, et al	7 Sep-Oct
New Canadian Numbering System, Itr Dr. Fred G. Stulberg	5 Mar-Apr
The New Numbering System (The Editor's Page), by H. M. Street . .	3 Sep-Oct, 3 Mar-Apr
PERSONALITIES	
Beverlie and Stuart Clark (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr) . .	11 May-Jun
Lt. Col. F. E. Eaton (Obituary)	48 Sep-Oct
Jim Hennok (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr)	34 Mar-Apr
Doris Hollingshead (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr)	15 Jul-Aug
Douglas Irwin (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr)	24 Nov-Dec
Ted Kilish (Obituary).	12 Nov-Dec
Lewis M. Ludlow (The Order of the Beaver).	23 Nov-Dec
George Melvin (Obituary)	7 May-Jun
Henri E. Reinhard (Obituary), by Jim Lehr	12 Nov-Dec
Bill Simpson (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr)	41 Jan-Feb
R. J. Woolley, Itr C. R. McGuire	7 Jan-Feb
POSTAGE DUES	
Corrections to Nov-Dec 1982 article, Itr M. F. Painter.	7 Mar-Apr
Corrections to Nov-Dec 1982 article, Itr Spehro Pefhany	7 Jul-Aug

POSTAGE STAMPS

\$5 National Park Definitive (For the Record)	50 Sep-Oct
6¢ Centennial 'Misperfs', by Douglas C. Irwin	26 Jul-Aug
Canada Post Corporation's 1984 Postage Stamp Program (Notes)	9 Sep-Oct
Centennial Definitives Constant Plate Flaws, by Douglas C. Irwin	48 Mar-Apr
Electronic Stamp Vending Machine Envelopes (For the Record)	14 Jul-Aug
Heritage Artifacts' Definitives (For the Record)	14 Jul-Aug
Plating the Canadian Map Stamp of 1898, by W. L. Bradley.	11 Jul-Aug, 46 Sep-Oct

POSTAL HISTORY

Canada Adheres to the Universal Postal Union, by George Arfken	35 Mar-Apr
Canada Post Delivers (Notes)	7 Jan-Feb
Canadian Postal Guide Illustrated, by C. R. McGuire.	11 Jan-Feb, 31 Mar-Apr 32 May-Jun, 41 Jul-Aug, 16 Sep-Oct
Correction (British Columbia Postal History) Itr James A. Pike	7 Jul-Aug
Correspondence Between Hudson's Bay Company Personnel and the Smithsonian Institution, by F. H. Chaffee.	28 Mar-Apr
First Toronto Post Office, Itr R. H. (Bob) Jamieson	5 Mar-Apr
The Halifax Post Office, by Max Rosenthal	12 May-Jun
Postal History of British Columbia and Vancouver Island, by James A. Pike	11 Mar-Apr
Red River 'Private' Mail, by Frank W. Campbell	22 Sep-Oct
Registration Update, Itr Horace W. Harrison.	5 Jan-Feb
Report on the Canadian Postal Censorship of 1914-1919, compiled by E. R. Toop	43 Nov-Dec

POSTAL MARKINGS

Corrections (Machine cancels), Itr H. M. Street	7 Mar-Apr
Corrections (Bobcaygeon roller cancel), Itr James Felton	7 May-Jun
Could this be a Cayuga Cancellation?	9 May-Jun
Could this be a Cayuga Cancellation?, Itr James Felton	5 Nov-Dec
Incorrect Postal Code Markings (For the Record).	50 Sep-Oct
Indicia on Town Cancellations in the Small Queen Era, by James W. Catterick	36 May-Jun
More on Bobcaygeon, Itr James Felton.	7 Jan-Feb
Ottawa 'RG' Dater, Itr Dr. Fred G. Stulberg.	7 May-Jun
Postage Paid in Cash Unit Stamp Used on Mail (For the Record)	15 Jul-Aug
Postal Code Added to Roller Cancellations (For the Record)	38 Nov-Dec
The RPO Cowcatcher, by Lewis M. Ludlow	36 Jan-Feb, 50 Mar-Apr, 42 May-Jun 17 Jul-Aug, 34 Sep-Oct, 39 Nov-Dec
Recollections, by Frank W. Campbell	26 Nov-Dec
Red River 'Private' Mail, by Frank W. Campbell	22 Sep-Oct
Type 7 Montreal Flag Cancel, by Larry R. Paige	24 Sep-Oct

POSTAL STATIONERY

Canadian Pacific Railway Company Proxy Envelopes, by John D. Aitken.	37 Sep-Oct
--	------------

PRECANCELS

The 1973-1976 Issue, by Hans Reiche	45 May-Jun
---	------------

REVENUE STAMPS

Newfoundland Revenue Stamps 1938-1970, by Robert H. Pratt	23 Mar-Apr, 46 May-Jun 22 Jul-Aug, 29 Sep-Oct
Revenue Study Group, by Ian McTaggart Cowan	43 Jan-Feb

B N A TOPICS

Index to Volume 39

1982

by Jerome C. Jarnick



THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

BNAPLEX '82	25 Nov-Dec
The Editor's Page, by Mike Street.	3 Jan-Feb, 3 Mar-Apr
	3 May-Jun, 3 Jul-Aug, 3 Sep-Oct, 3 Nov-Dec
From the Bookshelf, by Harry Machum	41 May-Jun
From the Secretary, by Edward J. Whiting	48 Jan-Feb, 45 Mar-Apr
	50 May-Jun, 52 Jul-Aug, 53 Sep-Oct, 50 Nov-Dec
Minutes of the 1981 Annual Meeting.	28 Jan-Feb
On the Circuit, by Bob Jamieson	37 May-Jun, 44 Jul-Aug
The President's Corner, by Jim Lehr	5 Jan-Feb, 5 Mar-Apr
	5 May-Jun, 5 Jul-Aug, 5 Sep-Oct, 5 Nov-Dec
A Word From the Circulation Manager, by E. R. (Ritch) Toop	46 Sep-Oct

BOOK REVIEWS

Admiral Cancels, by Hans Reiche	16 Jul-Aug
The Admiral Era: A Rate Study 1912-1928, by Allan L. Steinhart	15 Jul-Aug
The Admiral Issue of Canada, by George C. Marler	47 Nov-Dec
Atlantic Mails, by J. C. Arnell	18 Jan-Feb
The Canada Postal Act and Post Offices 1878 and the 'Canada' Split Ring Proofs June 1879 - January 1880, by Brian H. Symonds	21 Sep-Oct
Canada Steel Engraved Constant Plate Varieties, by Hans Reiche	16 Jul-Aug
Canadian Coastal and Inland Steam Vessels 1809-1930, by John M. Mills	40 Mar-Apr
Catalogue of Canadian Railway Cancellations and Related Transportation Postmarks, by Lewis M. Ludlow	21 Sep-Oct
The Charlton Specialized Catalogue of Canadian Postage Stamps, Vol. 3, Elizabethan Era	15 Jul-Aug
Constant Plate Varieties of the Canada Small Queens, by Hans Reiche.	14 Jul-Aug
The Early Rapid Cancelling Machines of Canada, by David F. Sessions	14 Jul-Aug
The Evolution of Imperial Penny Postage and the Postal History of the Canadian 1898 Map Stamp, by R. B. Winmill	21 Sep-Oct
Lyman's Standard Catalogue of Canada-BNA Postage Stamps, 35th Edition	16 Jul-Aug
The New Scott Canadian 'Specialized' Catalogue, Itr R. J. Lemire	7 Nov-Dec
Official Catalog of Canada Precancels, 13th edition, by H. G. Walburn	14 Jul-Aug
The Small Queens of Canada, by John Hillson	40 Mar-Apr
The 1982 Canadian Revenue Stamp Catalogue, by E. S. J. van Dam	14 Jul-Aug

COILS

Centennial Coils, by Douglas C. Irwin	42 Mar-Apr, 32 May-Jun
	35 Jul-Aug, 19 Sep-Oct

COUNTERFEITS, FAKES AND FORGERIES

The Inverted Surcharges of 1899 — Are any of them Genuine?, by Julian C. Smith	15 Mar-Apr
--	------------

ESSAYS AND PROOFS

Perkins Bacon Trade Sample Prints, by Robert H. Pratt	12 Nov-Dec
Suggestion for the Diamond Jubilee, by Hans Reiche	11 Mar-Apr

EXHIBITIONS

BNAPLEX '82	25 Nov-Dec
CANADA '82, by Dave Dixon.	11 Jul-Aug

MILITARY MAILS

'Unofficial' Censorship, by Nels Pelletier. 9 Sep-Oct

NEWFOUNDLAND

Perkins Bacon Trade Sample Prints, by Robert H. Pratt 12 Nov-Dec

NOVA SCOTIA

Nova Scotia 12½¢, ltr Vincent G. Greene 7 Mar-Apr

PERSONALITIES

Georges April (Obituary). 13 Jan-Feb
Bob Jamieson (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr) 13 Mar-Apr
Isabel Jephcott (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr). 14 May-Jun
David Lidman (Obituary) 14 Nov-Dec
C. R. McGuire (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr) 23 Jul-Aug
Trelle A. Morrow (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr) 11 Sep-Oct
Rosemary Nickle (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr) 30 Nov-Dec
Nels Pelletier (Obituary) 14 Jan-Feb
R. A. Peters (Obituary). 14 Nov-Dec
C. A. Stillions (Sketches of BNAPSers, by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr) 27 Jan-Feb
Charles de Volpi (Obituary) 13 Jan-Feb
Robert J. Woolley (Obituary) 14 Nov-Dec

PRECANCELS

Corrections to Precancel Catalogue, by Hans Reiche 24 May-Jun
More on Precancels, ltr Frank W. Campbell 8 Nov-Dec
Ottawa Precancels, by Hans Reiche 25 Jul - Aug
Precancel Correction, ltr Hans Reiche 7 Mar-Apr
Precancellation by Means of Rollers, by Hans Reiche 22 Sep-Oct
Precancels — The Past, the Present, the Future, by Harry W. Lussey 38 Jul - Aug
Precancel Update, by H. G. Walburn 9 Jul-Aug

POSTAGE DUE STAMPS

Canada's Postage Due Stamps — 1906 to 1965, by Trelle A. Morrow 16 Nov-Dec

POSTAGE STAMPS

Admiral Hairlines, ltr Hans Reiche 7 May-Jun
Canada's Postage Due Stamps — 1906 to 1965, by Trelle A. Morrow 16 Nov-Dec
Centennial Coils, by Douglas C. Irwin 42 Mar-Apr, 32 May-Jun
35 Jul-Aug, 19 Sep-Oct
Early Use of the 3¢ Small Queen, ltrs Col. Fred Chaffe, H. E. Duckworth
and H. W. Duckworth 7 Jan-Feb
The Five Cent Large Queen, by Joe DiCiommo 25 Sep-Oct
The Inverted Surcharges of 1899 — Are any of them Genuine?, by
Julian C. Smith 15 Mar-Apr
A Major Discovery on the Five Cent Edward, by Ralph E. Trimble. 16 Sep-Oct
Nova Scotia 12½¢, ltr Vincent G. Greene 7 Mar-Apr
Will you find that Admiral Variety?, by Paul V. Roling 28 Mar-Apr
The ½ Cent Small Queen, ltr John Hillson 7 Mar-Apr, 9 May-Jun
3¢ Small Queen Cover, ltr Edward J. McGrath 7 May-Jun

POSTAL HISTORY

Early Post Offices Northwest from Hull, by Max Rosenthal	45 May-Jun
Mail Transportation in Nineteenth Century Ontario, by C. R. McGuire	19 Jan-Feb
32 Mar-Apr, 16 May-Jun, 46 Jul-Aug, 34 Sep-Oct, 36 Nov-Dec	
'Unofficial' Censorship, by Nels Pelletier.	9 Sep-Oct
3¢ Small Queen Cover, Itr Edward J. McGrath	7 May-Jun

POSTAL MARKINGS

Emergency Cancel, Itr George T. Hanson	7 Mar-Apr
Emergency Cancels, Itr Harry W. Lussey	7 Jul-Aug
Indicia on Town Cancellations in the Small Queen Era, by James W. Catterick . .	48 Sep-Oct
The R.P.O. Cowcatcher, by Lewis M. Ludlow.	19 Mar-Apr, 38 May-Jun
18 Jul-Aug, 12 Sep-Oct, 31 Nov-Dec	
Type 5 Montreal Flag Cancel, by Larry R. Paige	26 May-Jun
Type 6 Ottawa Flag Cancel, by Larry R. Paige	27 May-Jun

POSTAL STATIONERY

Challenges in Canadian Postal Stationery Collecting, by Dr. Earle L. Covert . . .	36 May-Jun
Patriotic Postcard Series, by W. L. Gutzman.	42 May-Jun
32 Jul-Aug, 14 Sep-Oct	
Watermarks on Victorian Postal Stationery Envelopes of Canada, by Dr. Earle	
L. Covert	16 Jan-Feb

REVENUE STAMPS

A New Series of British Columbia Law Stamps, by Ian McTaggart Cowan.	30 May-Jun
--	------------

B N A TOPICS

Index to Volume 38

1981

by Jerome C. Jarnick



THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

Arctic Study Group	17 Jan-Feb
BNAPLEX of Years Past	19 Jan-Feb, 31 May-Jun
BNAPLEX '81	25 Jul-Aug, 10 Nov-Dec
BNAPS Mid-Atlantic Group Meets at SCOPEX	12 Jul-Aug
BNAPS Sales Circuits Ready to Go	29 Nov-Dec
Canadian Revenue Study Group	50 Mar-Apr
Charles G. Firby Wins Grand Award at BNAPLEX '80.	55 Mar-Apr
The Editor's Page	3 Jul-Aug, 3 Sep-Oct, 3 Nov-Dec
From the Secretary	10 Jan-Feb, 19 Mar-Apr, 16 May-Jun 49 Jul-Aug, 38 Sep-Oct, 50 Nov-Dec
Glimpses of BNAPLEX '80	22 Jan-Feb
Minutes of the Annual General Meeting	22 Mar-Apr
Note From the Circulation Manager	29 Jul-Aug
Perfin Study Group	29 Nov-Dec
Postage Meter Study Group	29 Mar-Apr
Postal Stationery Study Group	9 Nov-Dec
The President's Corner	17 Jan-Feb, 28 Mar-Apr, 5 Jul-Aug 5 Sep-Oct, 5 Nov-Dec
Re-Entry Study Group Formed	7 Jul-Aug, 9 Nov-Dec
Study Group Reporting	51 May-Jun

BOOK REVIEWS

Canada—B.N.A. Philately (An Outline), by Ed Richardson	46 Jul-Aug
Postal History of the Canadian Contingents in the Anglo Boer War 1899-1902, by Kenneth Rowe	47 Nov-Dec
La Premiere Route Postale au Canada 1763-1851, by Guy des Rivières	46 Jul-Aug
The Squared Circle Postmarks of Canada, by Glen Hansen and and Dr. Wm. G. Moffatt	46 Nov-Dec
Study of Liquor Bottle Seals, by E. F. Vilter	60 Mar-Apr
Supplement to Tobacco Tax Paid Stamps, by Lee W. Brandom	60 Mar-Apr

BOOKLETS AND BOOKLET PANES

Booklets of the Centennial Issue, by Douglas C. Irwin	12 Mar-Apr, 48 May-Jun 40 Jul-Aug, 29 Sep-Oct
---	--

COUNTERFEITS, FAKES AND FORGERIES

A Double Printed Centennial Curiosity, by Douglas C. Irwin	35 Nov-Dec
Re-Perfs Fooled Experts, by Ian Robertson	16 Mar-Apr

EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition and Bourse Calendar	17 Nov-Dec
WIPA 1981, by Allan L. Steinhart	11 Jul-Aug

FIRST DAY COVERS

Cachets, by Stuart A. Clark	30 Mar-Apr
---------------------------------------	------------

MARKETPLACE

APS Publishes Information Brochures	9 Nov-Dec
Guthrie Aerogrammes to be Liquidated	9 Nov-Dec
Maresch Auction Tops \$650,000	36 Nov-Dec

MILITARY MAILS

The Canadian Connection with St. Helena, by C. R. McGuire	16 Jul-Aug
New Military Camp Postmarks, by Fernand Belanger	20 Sep-Oct
Postal Branch, Canadian Section, G.H.Q. 3rd Echelon, by Bill Robinson and Colin Campbell	20 Nov-Dec

NATIONAL POSTAL MUSEUM

Postal Museum Situation Unresolved	9 Jul-Aug
--	-----------

NEW BRUNSWICK

Fredericton Received Way, by F. R. Risteen and Ian C. MacRae	18 Jan-Feb
--	------------

NEWFOUNDLAND

The Postage Stamps of 1897, by Robert H. Pratt	21 Jan-Feb, 3 Mar-Apr, 3 May-Jun
--	----------------------------------

NOVA SCOTIA

Nova Scotia's 12½¢, by Jon Rose	39 Nov-Dec
---	------------

PERFINS

A Perforated Insignia Coding System, by Gary Thomasson and Jon Johnson	14 Sep-Oct
--	------------

PERSONALITIES

A Glimpse of Life with Fred Jarrett, by Elsie N. Jarrett	16 Nov-Dec
Sketches of BNAPSers (William H. P. Maresch), by Dr. Robert V. C. Carr	24 Nov-Dec
Hon. George C. Marler (Obituary)	14 Jul-Aug
Gordon Perry (Obituary).	30 May-Jun
George Wegg Retires	18 Jan-Feb

PRECANCELS

Inverted Bar Types, by Hans Reiche	47 Jul-Aug
An Overview of Recent and Current Projects, by Hans Reiche	32 Nov-Dec
The Precancel Specialist, by R. S. Cheshire and Hans Reiche	7 Jan-Feb
	38 Mar-Apr, 52 May-Jun

POSTAGE STAMPS

Booklets of the Centennial Issue, by Douglas C. Irwin	12 Mar-Apr, 48 May-Jun
	40 Jul-Aug, 29 Sep-Oct
Canada \$2 Plate 2	29 Mar-Apr
A Double Printed Centennial Curiosity, by Douglas C. Irwin	35 Nov-Dec
A Major Admiral Find, by Hans Reiche	9 Jul-Aug
The PVA Gum Enigma, by Douglas C. Irwin	37 Jan-Feb, 50 May-Jun
Soaking PVA Gum, by Stuart A. Clark	7 Jul-Aug
The ½¢ Small Queen, by W. G. Burden	18 Nov-Dec

POSTAL HISTORY

The Canadian Connection with St. Helena, by C. R. McGuire	16 Jul-Aug
Charge Account Letters, by Charles de Volpi	57 Mar-Apr
An early 3¢ Small Queen Cover, by George Arfken	19 Sep-Oct
The Favor Letters, by Charles de Volpi	40 Jan-Feb
Forwarded Letters, by Charles de Volpi	35 May-Jun

Hudson's Bay Letters Discovered at Smithsonian	10 Jul-Aug
Missent Letters, by Charles de Volpi	9 Sept-Oct
A Postal History of Rat Portage, Keewatin, 1876-1886, by G. F. Hansen	
	43 Mar-Apr, 20 May-Jun, 30 Jul-Aug
Some Trans-Atlantic Mysteries, by Allan L. Steinhart	34 Jan-Feb
Too Late Letters, by Charles de Volpi	42 Nov-Dec
U. S. Adhesives from Red River Settlement, by Charles de Volpi	30 Jan-Feb
When Prince Edward Island Joined Confederation, by Max Rosenthal	22 Sep-Oct

POSTAL MARKINGS

The First Flag Cancel, by Larry R. Paige	3 Jan-Feb
Fredericton Received Way, by F. R. Risteen and Ian C. MacRae	18 Jan-Feb
More on Montreal Duplex, by H. Reiche	30 May-Jun
New Military Camp Postmarks, by Fernand Belanger	20 Sep-Oct
The R.P.O. Cowcatcher, by Lewis M. Ludlow	51 Mar-Apr
Rounding Up Squared Circles, by Dr. W. G. Moffatt	42 Jul-Aug
Type 1 Montreal Flag Cancel, by Larry R. Paige	41 May-Jun
Type 2 Montreal Flag Cancel, by Larry R. Paige	34 Jul-Aug
Type 3 Montreal Flag Cancel, by Larry R. Paige	35 Sep-Oct
Type 4 Flag Cancel, Montreal and Ottawa, by Larry R. Paige	25 Nov-Dec
1939 Royal Visit Handbook Planned	29 May-Jun

POSTAL STATIONERY

Canadian Envelope Stamp Sizes and Designs 1922-1952	
by Dr. Earle L. Covert	30 Nov-Dec
Patriotic Postcard Series, by W. L. Gutzman	14 Jan-Feb, 32 Mar-Apr, 12 May-Jun
	37 Jul-Aug, 26 Sep-Oct, 22 Nov-Dec

REVENUE STAMPS

Custom Duty Stamps, by D. A. Cooper	13 Sep-Oct
Excise 8 cent Red, by C. Kirk Liggett	17 Jan-Feb
Northwest Territory Game License Stamps 1979-80, by Clay Rubec	30 May-Jun
Revenue Find—\$5 Orange Excise, by Harry Lussey	29 Mar-Apr
The War Tax Revenue Stamp	33 Jul-Aug

WAR TAX STAMPS

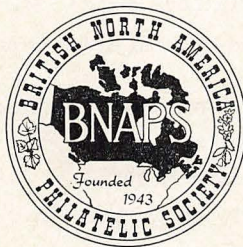
The War Tax Revenue Stamp	33 Jul-Aug
War Tax Stamps	33 Jul-Aug

BNA TOPICS

Index to Volume 37

1980

by Jerome C. Jarnick



The British North America Philatelic Society

From the Secretary	11 Jan.-Feb., 13 Mar.-April, 14 May-June, 13 July-Aug., 12 Sep.-Oct., 9 Nov.-Dec.
Minutes of the 1979 Annual Meeting	14 Jan.-Feb.
Perfin Study Group Revived	38 Jan.-Feb.

Book and Catalogue Reviews

Canada/BNA Postage Stamp Catalogue, 10th edition, by W. Gandle and D. Stanley	42 Mar.-Apr.
Fakes and Forgeries of New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, by Capt. R. B. Mitchell	21 July-Aug.
H. E. Harris Catalogue, Fall-Winter 1979	37 Jan.-Feb.
H. E. Harris Catalogue, Spring-Summer 1980	42 March-Apr.
H. E. Harris Stamp Price Index	20 Sep.-Oct.
Lyman's Catalogue, 31st edition, Summer 1980	42 Mar.-Apr.

Essays and Proofs

The 1914 MacDonald-Cartier Proposed Stamp Issue of Canada, by J. E. Kraemer	3 May-June
1935 Jubilee: Essay and Die Proof Discoveries	18 Sep.-Oct.

Postage Stamps

The Admiral Experiments with Multiple Reliefs, by George C. Marler	49 Mar.-Apr.
The Admiral One Cent War Tax, by George C. Marler	36 July-Aug.
The Beaver Byline, by Clayton Huff and Arthur Groten	43 Jan.-Feb., 21 Mar.-Apr., 19 May-June, 10 July-Aug.
Canada's Cello-Paqs, Miniature Panes, Miniature Sheets and CAPEX Souvenirs, by G. F. Hansen	58 Jan.-Feb.
The Two Cent War Tax, by Hans Reiche	45 Mar.-Apr.
12½c Large Queen Variety, by Frederick W. Bly	58 Mar.-Apr.

Postal History

Bobcaygeon, by Graham J. Noble	53 Jan.-Feb., 16 Mar.-Apr., 25 Nov.-Dec.
British Columbia's Postal Change from Colony to Province, by Max Rosenthal	38 Sep.-Oct.
Carrier Letters, by Charles P. deVolpi	36 May-June, 3 July-Aug.

Cover Find Includes Mystery, by W. E. Lea	9 Sep.-Oct.
Covers of the Admiral Period, by Allan L. Steinhart	30 Sep.-Oct.
Domestic Parcel Post, by Charles P. deVolpi	46 Mar.-Apr.
The First Mails West from Winnipeg, by Max Rosenthal	31 Nov.-Dec.
Letters Exchanged via England between British North America and France, by Maggie Toms	3 Jan.-Feb., 27 Mar.-Apr., 21 May-June, 38 July-Aug., 28 Sep.-Oct., 22 Nov.-Dec.
More Admiral Covers, by Allan L. Steinhart	24 Jan.-Feb., 17 July-Aug.
Northern Canada's Dog Post, by Max Rosenthal	12 May-June
Significant Historical Cover (1760), by Allan L. Steinhart	2 Sep.-Oct.
Way Letters, by Charles P. deVolpi	36 Sep.-Oct.
West Coast Ship Mail, by Bill Topping	45 May-June
Who Instigated Imperial Penny Postage, by Max Rosenthal	7 July-Aug.

Postal Markings

The Man Who Carved the Toronto Fancy Two's, by H. W. Duckworth and H. E. Duckworth	42 May-June
More "Nude" Duplexes, by Fred Stulberg	32 Jan.-Feb.
The R.P.O. Cowcatcher, by Lewis M. Ludlow	47 Jan.-Feb., 53 Mar.-Apr., 30 May-June, 28 July-Aug., 21 Sep.-Oct., 16 Nov.-Dec.
Unlisted Way Office Postmarks, by Ian C. MacRae	8 Sep.-Oct.
West Coast Ship R.P.O. Markings, by Bill Topping	7 Mar.-Apr.

Perfins

Perfin Column, by Michael Dicketts	42 Mar.-Apr., 14 Nov.-Dec.
--	----------------------------

Precancels

An Introduction to the Study of Canadian Precancelled Postal Stationery — Post Cards, by George E. L. Manley	3 Mar.-Apr.
The Precancel Specialist, by W. Bileski and H. Reiche	33 July-Aug.
The Precancel Specialist, by R. S. Cheshire and H. Reiche	25 Sep.-Oct., 6 Nov.-Dec.
Precancel Varieties, by R. S. Cheshire and H. Reiche	41 Jan.-Feb.

Postal Stationery

- An Introduction to the Study of Canadian Precancelled Postal Stationery—
Post Cards, by George E. L. Manley 3 Mar.-Apr.
- Patriotic Post Card Series, by W. L. Gutzman 38 Jan.-Feb., 39 Mar.-Apr.,
40 May-June, 30 July-Aug., 23 Sep.-Oct., 3 Nov.-Dec.

War Tax Stamps

- The Admiral One Cent War Tax, by George C. Marler 36 July-Aug.
- The Two Cent War Tax, by Hans Reiche 45 Mar.-Apr.

Miscellaneous

- Letters and Announcements 34 Jan.-Feb., 39 Mar.-Apr., 29 May-June,
25 July-Aug., 18 Sep.-Oct., 20 Nov.-Dec.

Deaths

- Fred Billings 45 Mar.-Apr.
- James N. Sissons 44 Mar.-Apr.
- William H. Slate 20 Sep.-Oct.

BNA TOPICS

Index to Volume 36

1979

by Jerome C. Jarnick



The British North America Philatelic Society

From the Secretary	13 Jan.-Feb., 13 Mar.-Apr., 12 May-June, 18-July-Aug., 16 Sept.-Oct., 14 Nov.-Dec.
Library Report	20 May-June
Minutes of the 1978 General Meeting	15 Jan.-Feb.

Conventions and Exhibitions

Final Word on CAPEX 78	32 Jan.-Feb.
SCOPEX Gathering	21 July-Aug.
Ten Commandments for Philatelic Judges, by Samuel Ray	8 July-Aug.

Book and Catalogue Reviews

Arctic Postmarks, by Phil Cove	43 Jan.-Feb.
Canada Tagged Stamps Handbook, by Ken Rose	28 Jan.-Feb.
Canadian Lathework Design, by Hans Reiche	41 July-Aug.
Canadian Philately: Bibliography and Index 1864-1973	41 July-Aug.
Caricatures and Landscapes Definitives of Canada, by David Gronbeck-Jones	39 Mar.-Apr.
Harris Catalogue, Summer 1979 edition	41 July-Aug.
History of Canadian RPO's 1853-1967, by L. F. Gillam (APS Reprint)	29 Sept.-Oct.
Lyman's Catalogue, 29th edition, Summer 1979	20 May-June
Lyman's Catalogue, 30th edition, Winter 1980	44 Sept.-Oct.
Postal History and Stamps of Bermuda, by M. H. Ludington (Quarterman Reprint)	38 March-Apr.
Postal History of the Post Card in Canada 1878-1911, by Allan Steinhart	15 Nov.-Dec.

Military

Canadian YMCA in Anglo Boer War, by Kenneth Rowe	27 Sept.-Oct.
World War I POW Camp Handstamps, by Allan Steinhart	39 May-June

Postage Stamps

An Attempt to Plate the 7½d. (Canada No. 9), by Jim Watt	23 March-Apr., 35 May-June
Beaver Byline, by Clayton Huff and Arthur Groten	38 Nov.-Dec.
Contemporary Specimen Overprints on the First Decimal Currency Issue of Canada, by Henry Gates	53 May-June
Early Admiral Dates, by Peter Douglass	33 July-Aug.
Jubilee Jottings, by Alfred P. Cook	27 Jan.-Feb., 16 March-Apr., 34 May-June
Location of the Montreal and Ottawa Printings of the Small Queen Issue, by J. E. Nixon	6 Nov.-Dec.
Medallion Issue — A Record of the Printing Orders, by Allan L. Steinhart	48 Jan.-Feb., 22 March-Apr., 37 May-June
Notes on the One Cent Green War Tax Stamp, by Paul V. Roling	3 Sept.-Oct.
Some Identification Notes for Plates of the 1 cent War Tax Green, by Hans Reiche	42 March-April

Postal History

Acknowledgment of Receipt, by Allan Steinhart	4 March-Apr.
Bobcaygeon, by Graham J. Noble	43 Nov.-Dec.
Canada Domestic Rates and Postmarks, by Charles P. de Volpi	49 Jan.-Feb., 34 Mar.-Apr., 45 May-June, 35 July-Aug.
Canada-U.S.A. Cross Border Letter 1840, by Andre duSon	54 July-Aug.

Chronological Listing of the Post Offices of Elgin and Norfolk Counties, by Robert C. Smith	41 July-Aug., 18 Sept.-Oct.
Crimean War Rate, by Fred Stulberg	8 Sept.-Oct.
Early Comox Valley Post Offices, by Max Rosenthal	39 Mar.-Apr.
Early Saanich and Alberni Post Offices, by Max Rosenthal	46 July-Aug.
Errors of Postmasters, by Fred Stulberg	19 Mar.-Apr.
Hotel Cover, by Fred Jarrett	22 May-June
Introduction of Parcel Post in Canada, by Max Rosenthal	3 Nov.-Dec.
Letters Exchanged via England between North America and France, 1844-1875, by Maggie Toms	4 Sept.-Oct., 16 Nov.-Dec.
More Admiral Covers, by Allan Steinhart	4 July-Aug.
Now Wait . . . Something's Wrong (Souvenir Letter Card)	34 Jan.-Feb.
Ontario's Remarkable Hydro Glen Post Office, by Graham J. Noble	4 Jan.-Feb.
Pioneer Mail Line, by Kenneth S. Mackenzie	11 July-Aug.
Postage Due and Redirection, 1868-1911, by Allan Steinhart	39 Jan.-Feb.
Registered Post Card, by George Arfken	5 May-June

Postal Markings

Birthday Postmarks, by Frank W. Campbell	32 July-Aug.
British Columbia Postmarks, by J. A. Pike	10 Nov.-Dec.
Broken Circle Postmarks of the Present Northwest Territories	29 Jan.-Feb.
Broken Circle Postmarks of the Yukon Territory, by Gary Scrimgeour	21 Sept.-Oct.
Chronology of the Toronto Fancy 2 Cancellations, by N. Brassler, et. al.	22 July-Aug.
Classification of Broken Circle Postmarks, by Gary Scrimgeour	45 July-Aug.
Duplex Hammers in British Columbia, by Jacques Houser ..	48 July-Aug., 38 Sept.-Oct.
For RPO Collectors, by Hans Reiche	38 May-June
Montreal Duplex Cancels, by Hans Reiche	38 May-June
Mourning Cancellation, by Fred Stulberg	4 May-June
New Brunswick Numerals, by N. Brassler	47 Jan.-Feb.
RPO Cowcatcher, by Lewis M. Ludlow	8 Jan.-Feb., 8 Mar.-Apr., 6 May-June, 14 July-Aug., 11 Sept.-Oct., 30 Nov.-Dec.
Toronto Machine Cancels of 1902, by Fred Stulberg	22 Jan.-Feb.

Perfins

Perfin Column, by Michael Dicketts	31 March-Apr., 24 May-June, 9 Nov.-Dec.
Railway Perfins, by Jonathan Johnson	35 Sept.-Oct.

Precancels

Precancel Specialist, by R. S. Cheshire and H. Reiche	24 July-Aug., 33 Sept.-Oct.
Varieties and Errors in Precancels, by R. S. Cheshire and H. Reiche	41 Nov.-Dec.

Postal Stationery

Grand Trunk Railway Pictorial Cards	25 May-June
Patriotic Postcard Series, by W. L. Gutzman	25 Jan.-Feb., 28 Mar.-Apr., 17 May-June, 24 July-Aug., 29 Sept.-Oct., 35 Nov.-Dec.

Revenues

Dawson Mining Court Law Stamps of Yukon Territory, by Ian McTaggart Cowan	50 May-June
--	-------------

New Information on the Yukon Territorial Law Stamps, by Ian McTaggart Cowan	43 Mar.-Apr.
Revenue Ramblings, by Chuck Emery	42 Jan.-Feb., 31 Mar.-Apr., 32 Sept.-Oct.

Semi-Official and Official Air Mail

Cachets and Cancells of Commercial Airways Limited, by Haughton E. Sanguinetti	28 July-Aug.
---	--------------

Miscellaneous

Letters and Announcements	36 Jan.-Feb., 20 Mar.-Apr., 28 May-June, 31 July-Aug., 26 Sept.-Oct., 33 Nov.-Dec.
Semi-Official Airmails, by Haughton E. Sanguinetti	33 Jan.-Feb.

Deaths

John S. Bain	28 Sept.-Oct.
Frank H. Ellis	28 Sept.-Oct.
C. B. P. Garrett	32 Mar.-Apr.
Fred Jarrett	55 Jan.-Feb.
F. W. L. Keane	54 Jan.-Feb.
C. Russell McNeil	54 Jan.-Feb.

BNA TOPICS
INDEX 1978

by MICHAEL J. SQUIRELL

BNA TOPICS INDEX 1978

By MICHAEL J. SQUIRELL

The British North America Philatelic Society

Chairman of the Board of Governors	42 Mar.-Apr.
Memo From The President	43 Mar.-Apr.
Vice President	42 Mar.-Apr.
Secretary's Report	52 Jan.-Feb., 43 Mar.-Apr., 34 May-June, 24 July-Aug., 35 Sept.-Oct., 34 Nov.-Dec.
Library Report	50 Jan.-Feb., 28 July-Aug.
Handbook Committee	51 Jan.-Feb.

Conventions

BNAPLEX '78	41-2 July-Aug.
-------------------	----------------

Chapter and Study Groups

Canadian Revenue Study Group	23 Jan.-Feb., 22 Mar.-Apr., 26 May-June, 14 July-Aug., 24 Sept.-Oct., 21 Nov.-Dec.
------------------------------------	---

Book and Catalogue Reviews

Collect Canada Covers, by E. A. Richardson	7 July-Aug.
The Harris Catalogue	8 July-Aug.
The Canadian Ocean Mail Clerk 1860-67, by Kenneth S. Mackenzie; Ice Cap News, Mar.-Apr. Issue, Journal of American Society of Polar Philatelists; Canada & Newfoundland Postal Stationery Catalogue, 1978 Edition, by Jim F. Webb	40 July-Aug.

Postal History

The Story of Canada's Posts, by George Heriot 1800-16	11 Jan.-Feb.
The Knowlton, Quebec Half Cent Rate, by Fred Stulberg	24 Jan.-Feb.
Jubilee Jottings, by Alfred P. Cook	33 Jan.-Feb., 18 May-June, 8 July-Aug., 13 Sept.-Oct., 13 Nov.-Dec.
The Story of the Proposed King Edward VIII Issue of Canada, by National Postal Museum	4 Mar.-Apr.
More British Columbia Colonial Post Offices, By Max Rosenthal 11 Mar.-Apr., Thompson River, By W. Young, 40 July-Aug.	
British Columbia Post Offices, by George H. Melvin	36 Mar.-Apr.
Rambling Through the Records, by A. L. Steinhart	38 Mar.-Apr., 38 May-June, 43 July-Aug., 25 Sept.-Oct., 22 Nov.-Dec.
Some Further Post Office Information from the 1920 Period	4 May-June
Some Notes on Special Delivery Service, by A. L. Steinhart	40 May-June
Letter Sorting Mechanization in Canada, by Sally S. Tunnicliff	21 July-Aug.
Vancouver Predecessors, by Max Rosenthal	36 July-Aug.
Canada Domestic Rates and Postmarks, 1608-1851, by Charles P. de Volpi	4 Nov.-Dec.
The Adjacent Post Office Rate, by Fred Stulberg	11 Nov.-Dec.
Early Vancouver Island Post Offices, by Max Rosenthal	18 Nov.-Dec.

Military

The Forgotten Contingent, by Kenneth Rowe	16 Jan.-Feb.
Canadian Armed Forces Air Letter, by W. Whitehouse	36 Jan.-Feb.
The Canadian YMCA in the Anglo-Boer War, by Kenneth Rowe	26 Nov.-Dec.

Postal Markings

The Tombstones of Halifax, by J. J. MacDonald	6 Jan.-Feb.
Rounding Up Squared Circles, by Dr. W. G. Moffatt	25 Jan.-Feb., 24 Mar.-Apr.
Those Encircled Letters of Kingston and Hamilton, by Fred Stulberg	20 Mar.-Apr., Ottawa 19 July-Aug.
The R.P.O. Cowcatcher, by Lewis M. Ludlow	26 Mar.-Apr., 12 May-June, 29 July-Aug., 15 Sept.-Oct., 14 Nov.-Dec.
An Instrument Order, by Frank Campbell	34 July-Aug.
Nude Squared Circles of Toronto, by Fred Stulberg	11 Sept.-Oct.
Starting Dates of Postmark Styles, by Frank W. Campbell	31 Nov.-Dec.

Postage Stamps

The Beaver Byline, by Clayton Huff and Arthur H. Groten, M.D.	32 Jan.-Feb., 20 May-June
Printing Orders and Postage Dues, by Trelle A. Morrow	10 Jan.-Feb.
Reports On Early Admiral Dates, by A. L. Steinhart	28 Jan.-Feb., 9 Mar.-Apr., 11 July-Aug.
Tagging Along, by Kenneth G. Rose	29 Jan.-Feb., 27 May-June, 15 July-Aug.
Major Types of the 2c Carmine Numeral, 1899, by Hugh Laurence	9 May-June, 4 July-Aug.
Admiral 2c Red With Large Dot, by Hans Reiche	40 Sept.-Oct.
An Attempt to Plate the 7½d (Canada No. 9), by James Watt	8 Nov.-Dec.
Precancels	41 Sept.-Oct.

Perfins

Perfin Column No. 3, by Michael Dicketts	14 Mar.-Apr.
Perfin Design Type T.S. — TP & T	4 Sept.-Oct.
Province of Saskatchewan—A History of Perforated Initials in the Provincial Treasury	23 Sept.-Oct.

Postal Stationery

Patriotic Postcard Series, by W. L. Gutzman	
Queen's Rifles of Canada	30 Jan.-Feb.
Habitant Life Studies	30 Mar.-Apr.
Scenes Across Canada Border	28 May-June
Quebec City, John E. Walsh Set, Exposition Provincial	10 July-Aug.
Crossed Flags & Canada Crest	6 Sept.-Oct.

Semi-Official and Official Air Mail

Semi-Official Airmails, by Haughton E. Sanguinetti	36 Jan.-Feb.
Maritime and Newfoundland Airways	21 May-June
Northern Air Service	17 July-Aug.

Newfoundland

Newfoundland — A Sixpenny Mystery,
by N. L. Clifford-Jones 34 Mar.-Apr. Robert H. Pratt 35 Mar.-Apr.

Sketches of BNAPSers

des Rivieres, Guy 18 July-Aug.

Personalities

Vincent G. Greene's 85th Birthday 16 Mar.-Apr.

Miscellaneous

Letters, Announcements, Reviews and Other Things 20 Jan.-Feb., 33 Mar.-Apr.,
31 May-June, 39 July-Aug., 39 Sept.-Oct., 38 Nov.-Dec.

VOLUME 34

INDEX
1977

By **MICHAEL J. SQUIRELL**

BNA TOPICS

Official Journal of The British North America Philatelic Society

The British North American Philatelic Society

Annual Meeting Report, 29th Annual General Meeting	14 Nov.-Dec.
Memo from the President	39 May-June
Secretary's Report	48 Jan.-Feb., 42 March-April, 40 May-June, 50 July-Aug., 44 Sept.-Oct., 20 Nov.-Dec.

Conventions

Alberta Bound	8 July-Aug.
BNAPEX-77	33 Nov.-Dec.

Chapter & Study Groups

BNAPS NORCAL	36 March-April
Some notes from Beaver Chatter	30 Sept.-Oct.

Book and Catalogue Reviews

Canada / BNA Postage Stamp Catalogue — 7th Edition, By Tom McAlpin and Will Gandle	49 Jan.-Feb.
Lyman's Canada BNA Catalogue, Canada Specialized Stamp Catalogue	49 Jan.-Feb.
Canada Specialized Catalogue 5th Edition 1978	28 Sept.-Oct.
Scott's Vol. I	29 Sept.-Oct.
Reference Manual of BNA Fakes, Forgeries and Counterfeits, By Kenneth M. Pugh, Nova Scotia Fakes & Forgeries, By Capt. R. B. Mitchell, Reviews by Stanley Lum	29 Sept.-Oct.

Postal History

Canadian Airport Mail Facilities, by W. G. Robinson; Western Canada Listing, 29 Jan.-Feb., Further Amendments and Additions to Lists published in parts 2 to 7, 16 July-Aug.	
Rambling through the Records, By A. L. Steinhart; 46 Jan.-Feb. 38 Mar.-April, 37 Sept.-Oct., 50 Nov.-Dec.	
Jubilee Jottings (1897), By Alfred P. Cook, 27 Mar.-April, 49 May-June, 37 July-Aug., 23 Sept.-Oct.	
Postal Beginnings in British Columbia, By Max Rosenthal	36 Jan.-Feb.
Admiral Period Notes, By A. L. Steinhart	42 Jan.-Feb.
The Rural Route Booklet, By A. L. Steinhart	12 Mar.-April
An Early Western Cover and Letter	30 Mar.-April
More Joggin Mines, By Keith Elliot; 46 Mar.-April, R. B. Mitchell 53 July-Aug.	
S. S. Sir John Harvey	11 May-June
Cariboo Gold Rush Mails, By Max Rosenthal	21 July-Aug.
Cross Border Procedures — 1816, By Fred Stulberg	19 Sept.-Oct.
Unusual Ship Letters, By David L. Jarrett	26 Sept.-Oct.
Quarterly Supplement To Canadian Official Postal Guide January 1900	Sept.-Oct.
Historical Note	52 May-June, 7 July-Aug.

Military

Teslin, B.C. — Teslin, Y.T. and the Yukon Field Force, National Postal Museum	7 Jan.-Feb., 8 May-June
The Canadian Postal Corps in The Boer War, National Postal Museum, 47 Jan.-Feb., 31 Mar.-April, 48 July-Aug., 43 Sept.-Oct., 34 Nov.-Dec.	

Canadian Contingent Cachet (Boer War), By Kenneth Rose	21 Mar.-April
S. Africa Cachet, By John Wannerton	43 July-Aug.
The Canadian Military Mail Study Group, Savard Camp, Que., Canadian Contingent Cachet, 31 Sept.-Oct., A Progress Report, By J. Colin Campbell, 49 Nov.-Dec.	
Forces Mail (The Canadian Siberian Expeditionary Force 1918-19)	45 Nov.-Dec.

Postal Markings

The R.P.O. Cowcatcher, By Lewis M. Ludlow	21 Jan.-Feb.
24 Mar.-April, 46 May-June, 39 July-Aug., 16 Sept.-Oct., 41 Nov.-Dec.	
The Montreal Roller 21 Precancel, by Hans Reiche	29 Jan.-Feb.
More Fancy Numerals Of The Large Queen Period, By H. E. and H.W. Duckworth	16 May-June, 31 July-Aug.
The 1839 Two Part Circle Handstamps, By Frank W. Campbell, 36 Sept.-Oct. 25, 29 and Unpaid 5, By Dr. Fred Stulberg	26 Nov.-Dec.
The Berri Mutilates — A Theory, By Dr. Fred Stulberg	12 July-Aug.
Miniature Rubber Handstamps, By J. L. Purcell	41 Jan.-Feb.
"Morris Street, Halifax", By Charles Hollingsworth	14 July-Aug.
Excerpts From The Squared Circle Newsletter, By G. F. Hansen and W. G. Moffat; 21 May-June, Notes For Use With Map Stamp Check List	31 Sept.-Oct.
Wolseley Squared Circles, By Stanley Cohen	46 Sept.-Oct.

Postage Stamps

The Beaver Byline, By Clayton Huff and Arthur H. Groten, M.D.	18 Jan.-Feb., 18 Mar.-April, 34 May-June, 32 July-Aug., 10 Sept.-Oct., 32 Nov.-Dec.
The first decimal issue of Canada, the burr on the shoulder flaw on the seventeen cent stamp, By G. Whitworth	15 Jan.-Feb., 18 March-April
Those mysterious scratches on the 3c Red Admiral, By Michael Dicketts	6 March-April
Admiral Colours, By Edward J. Whiting	46 March-April
Admiral Earliest Dates, By A. L. Steinhart	33 Sept.-Oct.
Admiral Three Cents Brown — Horizontal Coil: Those "File Marks", By Paul V. Roling	32 March-April
Early Admiral date 3c vertical, By Hans Reiche	45 March-April
A Chronology of the First Coils, By Daniel G. Rosenblat	9 May-June
Some Notes On The Medallion Issue, By A. L. Steinhart	37 March-April
Some further New Dates, By A. L. Steinhart	35 Sept.-Oct.
Tagging Along, By Kenneth G. Rose	28 March-April, 44 May-June, 34 July-Aug.
Two Parallels — 8c Centennial Def. & Caricature, By Leopold Beaudet, 25 Jan.-Feb., Robt. B. Thomas, 34 Sept.-Oct.	
A Modern Perforation Variety — 8c Caricature, By Hans Reiche	44 July-Aug.
Olympic Semi-Postals Used, By J. D. Cambridge	40 Jan.-Feb.
Map Stamp: A New Study (Outline), By A. D. Hanes 9 J. E. & R. B. Winmill	46 Nov.-Dec.

Precancels

Toronto Precancels, By Fred Stulberg	7 May-June
--	------------

Booklets

The War Issue Christmas Booklet, By A. L. Steinhart	10 July-Aug.
---	--------------

Postal Stationery

- Patriotic Postcard Series: Canadian Homestead Life, By W. L. Gutzman, 14 May-June, Harry Lambe, 46 Sept.-Oct.
Best Wishes from Canada, By W. L. Gutzman29 Nov.-Dec.
The King Edward VII Coin Postcard Series, By W. L. Gutzman19 July-Aug.

Perfins

- Perfin Column No. 1, 12 May-June, No. 2, 25 Nov.-Dec.
Perfins of the 1967 Centennial Issue of Canada, By David M. Hodges22 May-June

Officials

- Unknown OHMS Envelopes, By Hans Reiche46 March-April
Officials In Review, By Trelle A. Morrow 6 Nov.-Dec.

Revenues

- Safeguarding The Revenue Stamp — A-Prevention of Forgery, B-Prevention of Misuse, C-Prevention of Re-Use, By Joseph Schonfield, 38 Jan.-Feb. D-Cancellations, 34 March-April
Quebec Law Stamps, Plate Proofs with Fake Surcharges36 May-June
Quebec Registrations, By Robin Denman51 May-June
Notes on the 1870-1929 Ontario laws: Canada's longest consecutive adhesive issue, By Bill Walton 6 Sept.-Oct.
Canadian postal currency, By Edward Zaluski 24 July-Aug.
Tobacco stamps in Canada, By National Postal Museum13 Sept.-Oct.
Revenue Ramblings, By Chuck Emery48 Nov.-Dec.

Semi-Official and Official Air Mail

- Semi-Official Airmails, By Haughton E. Sanguinetti, Gum varieties on Commercial Airways Ltd.24 Jan.-Feb.
Western Canada Airways16 March-April
MacMillan Aerial Expedition — A Fantasy35 July-Aug.
Air Mail Parcel Post-Western Canada Airways21 Sept.-Oct.

Forgeries, Fakes and Counterfeits

- A Forgery — P.E.I. cover, By Dr. Robert V. C. Carr44 Nov.-Dec.

Canada Post and National Postal Museum

- Letter Sorting Mechanization in Canada, By Sally S. Tunnicliff, 26 Jan.-Feb., 14 Mar.-April, 30 May-June, 45 July-Aug.
National Revenue Collection goes to Museum15 Sept.-Oct.

Sketches of BNAPSers

- Sessions, David F.20 Jan.-Feb.

Miscellaneous

- What is a Specialist, By Ed O'Callaghan45 March-April

Volume 33

I N D E X

1976

By MICHAEL SQUIRELL

BNA TOPICS

Official Journal of The British North America Philatelic Society

The British North America Philatelic Society

Annual Meeting Report, 28th Annual General Meeting	36 Nov.-Dec.
Election of Officers: See Annual General Meeting.	
Memo from the President	25 Jan.-Feb., 42 Mar.-Apr.
Secretary's Report	25 Jan.-Feb., 43 March-April, 44 May-June, 45 July-Aug., 36 Sept.-Oct., 43 Nov.-Dec.
Treasurer's Report	40 July-Aug.
Notes from the Librarian	45 March-April, 43 July-Aug., 42 Nov.-Dec.
Topics 1975, Vol. 32 Index	28 March-April
BNAPS Board of Governors' Minutes at Interphil	46 Nov.-Dec.

Conventions

BNAPLEX '76	7 May-June
As I Saw It: BNAPLEX at San Francisco, California 1976	45 Nov.-Dec.
WestPEX	7 May-June
BCPEX '77	49 Nov.-Dec.

Obituaries

Ralph A. Hart	7 July-Aug.
---------------------	-------------

Book and Catalogue Reviews

Wrigley's Textbook and Guide to the Canadian Official Stamps, by Roy Wrigley	24 Jan.-Feb.
The Postage Stamps and Postal History of Newfoundland, by Winthrop S. Boggs (Quarterman Reprint)	24 Jan.-Feb.
Canadian Meter Postage Stamp Catalogue — 2nd Edition	29 Jan.-Feb.
Canada: The 1967-73 Definitive Issue, by F. W. L. Keane and J. Paul Hughes	38 March-April
1976 Canada/B.N.A. Simplified Stamp Catalogue, by Will Grandley	47 May-June
1976 Canadian Matched Plate Block Stamp Catalogue, by Will Grandley	47 May-June
1976 Canadian First Day Cover Catalogue	47 May-June
La Philatélie, pour qui? pour quoi?	47 May-June
The Canada Specialized	25 July-August
Goggles, Helmets and Airmail Stamps (Review by Haughton E. Sanguinetti)	38 July-Aug.

Postal History

Postmarked Prince Edward Island, by G. Douglas Murray	10 Jan.-Feb., 8 Mar.-Apr.
Admiral Period Notes, by A. L. Steinhart	11 Jan.-Feb., 20 March-April
Postal Beginnings in Norfolk County, by Max Rosenthal	12 Jan.-Feb.
Rambling Through the Records, by A. L. Steinhart	14 Jan.-Feb., 9 March-April, 15 May-June, 21 July-Aug.
Canadian Airport Mail Facilities, by W. G. Robinson	Newfoundland 16 Jan.-Feb., Maritimes 34 March-April, Quebec 30 May-June, Ontario 27 July-Aug.
Amendments and Corrections to Previous Listings	26 Sept.-Oct.
Early Covers Found in a Ballot Box, by Frank W. Campbell	11 March-April
Aristocrats and Zealots in Saskatchewan — Their Post Offices, by Max Rosenthal	12 March-April
"Manitoby" Fever	19 March-April
Ballou's Express Cover, by James A. Pike	23 March-April
Queenston Early Records, by Frank W. Campbell	10 May-June
Canada — U.S. Handstruck, by Fred G. Stulberg	11 May-June

British Columbia Colonial Covers, by James A. Pike	20 May-June, 29 Sept.-Oct.
Postal Beginnings North from Sault Ste. Marie, by Max Rosenthal	28 May-June
The Joggins Mines, N.S. Crossroads, by Capt. R. B. Mitchell	35 May-June
Joggin(s) Mines, by Margaret Toms	47 Nov.-Dec.
History Revisited — Newfoundland's Earliest Recorded Letter, 1708, by Robert H. Pratt	9 July-Aug.
The Decline of Niagara . . . and its Post Office, by Max Rosenthal	15 July-Aug.
The Freeman & Co. Express (B.C.), by James A. Pike	22 July-Aug.
Hiram Favor and His Express (N.B.), by Robert V. C. Carr	6 Sept.-Oct.
Early Days at the Victoria Post Office, by Max Rosenthal	24 Sept.-Oct.

Military

The Mystery of Box 22, World War II Accommodation Address, by Ken Rowe	14 March-April
The Canadian Postal Corps in the Boer War	8 July-Aug., 35 Nov.-Dec.
The Canadian Siberian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19, by The National Postal Museum	17 Nov.-Dec.

Postal Markings

Further Report on the Date of Introduction of the Two Ring Numeral Obliterators, by H. W. and H. E. Duckworth	7 Jan.-Feb.
Chronology of the Kingston Fancy Nines, by H. W. and H. E. Duckworth	9 Nov.-Dec.
The 4-Ring 627, by Fred G. Stulberg	38 March-April
More on the 4-Ring 627, by Norman Brassler	33 July-Aug.
Rounding Up Squared Circles, by Dr. W. G. Moffatt	20 Jan.-Feb., 39 March-April, 38 May-June
The R.P.O. Cowcatcher, by Lewis M. Ludlow	21 Jan.-Feb., 36 March-April, 39 May-June, 34 July-Aug., 33 Sept.-Oct., 28 Nov.-Dec.
New Cancellations (1975 Postal Code only), by Michael B. Dicketts	52 July-Aug.
Slogan Cancellations, 1912-14 Canadian National Exhibition, by Hans Reiche	50 July-Aug.

Postage Stamps

The Beaver Byline, by Clayton Huff and Arthur H. Groten, M.D.	8 Jan.-Feb., 24 March-April, 23 May-June, 23 July-Aug., 22 Sept.-Oct., 31 Nov.-Dec.
Tagging Along, by Kenneth Rose	18 Jan.-Feb., 41 March-April, 32 Sept.-Oct., 26 Nov.-Dec.
Perforations on Canadian Stamps (Large Queens), by Harry Lussey	32 March-April
Notes on the Half Cent Large Queen, by Horace Harrison	17 July-Aug.
Some Information on the Medallion Issue, by Laurence Hart	35 March-April
"I Want a Refund . . . These Stamps Won't Stick, by John M. Talman ..	18 March-April
More on Keane-Hughes—1967 Issue, by F. Black	34 Sept.-Oct.
The 1973 Prime Minister Definitives, by Leopold Beaudet ..	11 Sept.-Oct., 22 Nov.-Dec.
The 2-Cent Acanthus Postage Due Issue of 1906-30, by Trelle A. Morrow	26 March-April
Notes on Postage Dues — A Short Review of the First Postage Due J1-J2, by Calvin L. Cole	16 May-June

Precancels

City Precancel Types, by Hans Reiche	45 March-April
Early Precancels?, by C. F. Black	35 Sept.-Oct.

Coils

Admiral Period Notes, by A. L. Steinhart	12 July-Aug.
--	--------------

Booklets

Admiral Period Notes, Some Notes on Admiral Booklets, by A. L. Steinhart	26 May-June
---	-------------

Postal Stationery

The 10c Registration Envelope, by A. L. Steinhart	8 Sept.-Oct.
Admiral Period Notes, by A. L. Steinhart	13 Sept.-Oct.
The U.P.U. Post Card Rate, by Horace W. Harrison	33 Nov.-Dec.
1975 Canadian Forces Air Letter, by R. K. Malott	33 July-Aug.
1976 New 20c Aerogramme, by R. K. Malott	33 July-Aug., 49 Nov.-Dec.

Revenues

Canadian Revenue Study Group News — Interphil — Philadelphia, Pa. by Leo LaFrance	37 July-Aug.
Revenue Study Group — A Short History of Revenue Stamps, by Joseph Schofield	30 Sept.-Oct.

Semi-Official and Official Air Mail

British Columbia Airways Ltd., by H. L. Banner and Trelle Morrow	15 Sept.-Oct.
Semi-Official Airmails, by Haughton E. Sanguinetti	19 Jan.-Feb., 38 July-Aug.
Old Crow — Yukon Territory	32 Sept.-Oct.
First Trans-Atlantic Flight	27 Nov.-Dec.
Genuine and Forgery of the Aero Club of Canada 1918 and Wayzata	36 May-June

Forgeries, Fakes and Counterfeits

Beware of Phoney 19th Century, by Harry Lussey	18 May-June
And Now, Unperfed?, by Harry Lussey	43 May-June

Canada Post and National Postal Museum

Letter Sorting Mechanization in Canada, by Sally S. Tunnicliff	21 May-June, 19 July-Aug., 23 Nov.-Dec.
Current Postage Stamp Paper	35 Sept.-Oct.
More Than Meets the Eye — Current Postage Stamp Printing	6 Nov.-Dec.
Flowers and Trees (New Issues '77), A Museum Rehoused	21 Sept.-Oct.

Sketches of BNAPSers

Barlow, Kenneth	39 July-Aug.
Groten, Arthur H.	39 March-April
Hansen, Glen F.	42 May-June
Hayter, Derek	42 Jan.-Feb.
Steinhart, Allan L.	23 Jan.-Feb.

Newsfront

Editorial — Comment — News	6 Jan.-Feb., 6 March-April, 6 May-June
----------------------------------	--

Miscellaneous

Perforations and Gauges, by C. Kirk Liggett	42 May-June
Perforations, by William Uznanski	49 Nov.-Dec.

TOPICS INDEX - Volume 32

By MICHAEL SQUIRELL

The British North America Philatelic Society

Annual Meeting Report, 27th Annual General Meeting	269 Nov.-Dec.
Election of Officers: See Annual Meeting	269 Nov.-Dec.
Memo from the President	18 Jan.
Official Message, Nominations	96 April/131 May/158 June-July
Secretary's Report	44 Feb./68 March/97 April/131 May/159 June-July 185 Aug./216 Sept./247 Oct./282 Nov.-Dec.
Topics Index	March Centre Fold
Publicity and Promotion	96 April/158 June-July
Treasurer's Report	188 Aug.
Sales Circuit Report	43 Feb./184 Aug.
Notes From the Librarian	43 Feb./246 Oct./281 Nov.-Dec.

Conventions

BNAPEX '74—Shortsighted Decision—(MFOM) Joe Szeker	47 Feb.
BNAPS Book Dept. Controversy—(MFOM) Myron Molnau	
Jerome C. Jarnick	101 April

Book & Catalogue Reviews

Canadian Postage Stamps & Stationery (Reprint) C. A. Howes	42 Feb.
Postmarks Sarnia, H. F. Bardwell	67 March
Stamps of British North America (Reprint) Fred Jarrett	280 Nov.-Dec.
History of Rural Mail in Canada, George Wilcox	280 Nov.-Dec.
Canadian Postage Stamps 1953-1974, K. Bileski	214 Sept.
1975-76 Harris BNA-US Catalogue	244 Oct.
1976 Scott Catalogue, Vol. 1	244 Oct.
The Boggs' Reprint (MROM), John Alden	77 March

Literature

Canada's Registry System: 1827-1911, Handbook Changes, Horace Harrison	135 May, 205 Sept.
---	--------------------

Obituaries

Albert E. Kreger	66 Jan.
William C. Peterman	47 Feb.
E. A. Smythies	71 March

Postal History

Ottawa Branch and Suburban Post Offices—Max Rosenthal	34 Feb.
Quebec Branch and Suburban Post Offices 1853-1910—Max Rosenthal	233 Oct.
Calgary Post Office, The—John Payne	148 June-July
Royal William, The—National Postal Museum	122 May
"Stub-Tailed" Saint—Some Reactions to the Connell Stamp— Ralph G. Gray	180 Aug./207 Sept.
Prince Edward Island, Postmarked—G. Douglas Murray	204 Sept./264 Nov.-Dec.
Airport Mail Facilities, Canadian—W. G. Robinson	267 Nov.-Dec.
Mystery of Woodstock in '98, The—an unsolved case—Max Rosenthal	233 Oct.

Military

Censored Registered Mail of World War I—Horace W. Harrison	39 Feb.
Connaught Camp—John Wilsdon	179 Aug.
Little Norway—Some Further Comments—J. Colin Campbell	265 Nov.-Dec.

Postal Markings

Flag Cancellations — something new always keeps turning up —	
Ed Richardson	60 March
A Much Travelled Cover (RPO)—W. G. Robinson	89 April/163 June-July
. . . and news about two more much-travelled covers—R. M. Jackson	163 June-July
Two Ring Numeral Obliterators—H. W. and H. E. Duckworth	120 May
Nova Scotia Postmarks—Charles D. Seaman	19 Jan.
S.S. River Dennis/Cape Breton, N.S., Help Wanted—John Wilsdon	19 Jan./251 Oct.
Prichard & Andrews, Ottawa, Steel Cancelling Devices Still Being Proofed,	
Postal Histo Mine	16 Jan.
Rounding Up Squared Circles—Dr. W. G. Moffatt	15 Jan.
Type One Squared Circle Hammers, Earliest and Latest Dates	40 Feb.
Winnipeg Hammer Types	90 April Early and Late Dates
Early and Late Dates	155 June and July/211 Sept./240 Oct./279 Nov.-Dec.
The RPO Cowcatcher—Lewis M. Ludlow	41 Feb./64 March/91 April
New Runs Not Previously Recorded, Corrections to New Revised	
Catalogue	126 May/152 June-July/212 Sept./241 Oct./275 Nov.-Dec.
Notes from the RPO Study Group—Jim Lehr	274 Nov.-Dec.

Postal Stationery

Ontario Hydro Computer-Message Reply Cards—	
George A. Vanderburgh	36 Feb./62 March
Some Varieties of Revalued George VI Postcards—Max Preiser	74 March

Postage Stamps

American Bank Note Co., Harper's Visit, The (Reprint from 1862)	10 Jan.
Paper Shrinkage—Hans Reiche	232 Oct.
The Beaver Byline—Clayton Huff & Arthur Groten	235 Oct./268 Nov.-Dec.
Plates, Imprints and Counters of the Large Queen Issue—	
H. E. & H. W. Duckworth	4 Jan.
Small Queens Group—Don Fraser	221 Sept.
The King George V Provincial Issue of 1931—Fred Stulberg	8 Jan.
The Admiral 10c Brown—Karen Sullivan	178 Aug.
More Admiral Plates—Hans Reiche	71 March
Suspicious Straightedges—Hans Reiche	221 Sept.
1967 Issue, The—a Second Die?—Jean LaFontaine	50 Feb.
1967 Issue Dies—Charles Berg	135 May
Some Recent Varieties We Have Heard About	86 April
Fluorescent Standards—A. Kinkajou, Peter Harris	19 Jan.
Glen Hansen	163 June-July
Fluorescent, Degrees of—David Gronbeck Jones	16 Jan.
Proof Sheets—Graham J. Noble	163 June-July
Christmas Stamps 1969—Hans Reiche	19 Jan.
Those Olympic Issues	70 March
Double Christmas (Variety, 1974 Issue)—Hans Reiche	22 Jan.
Tagging Along—Kenneth G. Rose	14 Jan./90 April—Perfins, 154 June-July—Perfins
	210 Sept./239 Oct.—25c Booklet, Brinks Security Marking Pen

Canada Post and National Postal Museum

Christmas Stamp Competition	16 Jan.
New Issues	17 Jan./67 March/95-96 April/129 May

	157 June-July/214 Sept./254 Oct.
Canada Post's Discounting to Foreign Agents Could Disrupt	
Canadian Marketplace, is claim	206 Sept.
National Postal Museum, The . . . One Year Old—Michael B. Dicketts ..	208 Sept.
A Rebuttal	237 Oct.
Frank Staff Collection	244 Oct.

Perfins

Perfins on the 1898 Map Stamp—A. D. Hanes	151 June-July
Perfins Columns—A. Kinkajou	221 Sept.

Booklets

Varieties of the 25c Pictorial Cover Design Booklets—Greg Walen	12 Jan.
---	---------

Revenue

Revenue Study Group—Jim Lehr	274 Nov.-Dec.
------------------------------------	---------------

Semi-Official and Official Airmail

Laurentide Air Services—Richard K. Malott	32 Feb./63 March/88 April
Yukon Airways—Kenneth W. Pugh	135 May
Canadian Aviation Events and Covers	251 Oct.
Semi-Official Airmails—Haughton E. Sanguinetti—	
Canadian Airways Ltd.	65 March
Laurentide Air Service	128 May
Plate Varieties of Cherry Red Airlines Ltd.	156 June-July
1912 McGoeys Flight	182 Aug./278 Nov.-Dec.
Laurentide Air Service Schedule	209 Sept.
Northern Air Service Booklets	278 Nov.-Dec.

Forgeries, Fakes and Counterfeits

A Forgery of the 1c Admiral Imperf.—Jack C. St. Laurent	150 June-July
The Bogus Count—Old Newfoundland	178 Aug.
Forgery Recalled in Handbook—Horace W. Harrison	205 Sept.
Faked Admirals—Rick Parama	47 Feb.

Sketches of BNAPSers

Bayley, Colin	220 Sept.
Curtis, Wayne	100 April
De Ment, Lex	134 May
Gutzman, W. L.	189 Aug.
Moffatt, Dr. W. G.	250 Oct.
Payne, John	162 June-July

Newsfront

16 Jan./43 Feb./66 March/94 April/129 May/157
June-July/183 Aug./214 Sept./243 Oct.

Miscellaneous

Doodles by the Editor	18 Jan./46 Feb./70 March/100 April/134 May
	162 June-July/189 Aug./220 Sept./250 Oct./284 Nov.-Dec.
Scotch Tape—Robert H. Pratt	101 April

BNA TOPICS

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1974

Editor:

E. H. HAUSMANN

Index compiled by

J. P. HUGHES

Checked by

F. W. L. KEANE

VOLUME 31

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY



The British North America Philatelic Society

Annual Meeting Report, 26th Annual Meeting	266 Dec.
Election of Officers: See annual meeting	266 Dec.
Memo from the President	265 Dec.
Official message, Elections	83 Apr., 105 May, 251 Nov.
Secretary's Report	12 Jan., 33 Feb., 57 Mar., 81 April, 106 May, 134 June-July, 163 Aug., 189 Sep., 217 Oct., 250 Nov., 268 Dec.
Topics Index	Apr. Centre Fold
Treasurer's Report	272 Dec.

Conventions

BNAPLEX 74	16 Jan., 37 Feb., 61 Mar., 90 Apr., 114 May, 133 June-July, 251 Nov., 265 Dec.
BNAPLEX 75	237 Nov., 264 Dec., 267 Dec.

Exhibitions and Sales

A Jury's Philosophy—Dr. Fred Stulberg	208 Oct.
Exposition Philatelique Internationale	160 Aug.
Internaba 74	84 Apr., 160 Aug.

Library and Museum

National Postal Museum	84 Apr., 188 Sep.
Notes from the Librarian	165 Aug., 191 Sep., 219 Oct., 270 Dec.

Book Reviews

Canada and BNA Catalogue (Webb 1974)	80 Apr.
Canada and Newfoundland Postal Stationery Catalogue (Webb 1974)	56 Mar.
Canada—BNA Postage Stamp Catalogue (Lynn 1975)	216 Oct.
Canada 1974 BNA Catalogue	10 Jan.
Canada First Day Cover Catalogue (1974)	10 Jan.
Canada Matched Plate Block Catalogue (Gandley 1974)	10 Jan.
Canada Flag Cancellation Handbook 1896-1973, The (Richardson)	160 Aug.
Canada Special Airmail Stamps on Flown Covers (Forrest)	264 Dec.
Canada Specialized Postage Stamp Catalogue (1975)	188 Sep.
Boggs' CANADA—second printing (Boggs)	248 Nov.
Encyclopedia of British Empire Postage Stamps, The (Robson Lowe)	188 Sep.
Stamp Collector's Guide, The (Harris)	246 Nov.
Stamps of the US, UN and Canada (Harris 1974-75)	105 May, 246 Nov.

Literature

Publications of Dr. L. Seale Holmes, The (Morrow)	209 Oct.
---	----------

Obituaries

Alfred Whitehead	133 June-July
Alfred H. Kessler	160 Aug.
Jack Levine	220 Oct., 234 Nov.

Modern Stampless Covers

Recent Business Reply Mail—Hans Reiche	207 Oct.
Imprinted Stationery of 1964-72—H. E. Guertin	176 Sep.

Postal History

Dietz & Nelson's B.C. & Victoria Express—G. E. Wellburn	4 Jan.
Early Post Offices: Collingwood District—Max Rosenthal	6 Jan.
Flight of the Sir John Carling, The—R. K. Malott	179 Sep.
Flight of the Sir John Carling, The—Hugh Halliday	180 Sep.
Flight of the Sir John Carling, The—J. R. Dunn	193 Sep.
Gold Diggings: Fraser & Thompson Rivers—A. V. Misfud	262 Dec.
Historic Letter, A—R. H. Pratt	45 Mar.
Labrador Mails, The—R. A. J. Miller	27 Feb., 64 Mar.

Labrador Mails, The—criticism of article—R. H. Pratt	85 Apr.
Labrador Mails, The—more criticism—C. P. de Volpi	167 Aug.
Labrador Mails, The—that article again—D. Murray	221 Oct.
Labrador Mails, The—editorial reply	221 Oct.
Letter from Kootanie, A—A. V. Misfud	44 Mar.
Pence Covers to Continental Europe	46 Mar.
Use of the Large Queens Prior to April 1, 1868—H. W. & H. E. Duckworth	148 Aug.
Wells Fargo & Co. Express—R. Nairne & G. E. Wellburn	24 Feb.

Postal Markings

Canadian Forces Postal Service:	
Advice to Collectors—Lt.-Col. R. J. C. Dalziel	118 May
Canadian Military Mail Study Group—J. C. Campbell	103 May, 157 Aug.
Estevan Winnipeg Flight, The—R. K. Malott	238 Nov.
Fancy Cancellations—J. P. Hughes	253 Nov.
Flag Cancellations—R. P. Stokes	221 Oct.
Flag Cancellations Handbook—A. Kinkajou	109 May
Little Norway—J. C. Campbell	124 June-July
Rounding Up Squared Circles—Dr. W. G. Moffatt	50 Mar., 76 Apr., 131 June-July, 187 Sep., 215 Oct.
R.P.O. Cowcatcher—L. M. Ludlow	52 Mar., 78 Apr., 101 May, 129 June-July, 157 Aug., 184 Sep., 211 Oct., 243 Nov.
York Street Squared Circles—N. A. Pelletier	167 Aug.

Postal Stationery

New Issues—G. A. Vanderburgh	98 May
Postcard Notes—Frank W. Campbell	103 May

Postage Stamps

American Bank Note Co., Harper's Visits the — (reprint from 1862)		5 Jan., 126 June-July, 152 Aug., 182 Sep.
Booklet Panes, Varieties of the Current		246 Nov.
Dates of Issue During the Admiral Period—M. Dicketts		72 Apr.
Expert Committee Certificates—H. W. Lussey		206 Oct.
Goose is not for Killing, The—B. D. Harmer		137 June-July
Imperf Coils, Current Issue		188 Sep.
Limit Should be Set, A—M. T. Brolly		167 Aug.
Measuring Stamp Size, Note re Canada Post's Method—Editor		192 Sept.
Mounting Stamps—L. A. Machum		109 May
Mounting Stamps, Self-Stick Mounts—E. W. de Laroque		167 Aug.
Mounting Stamps, Scotch Tape—W. H. P. Maresch		253 Nov.
Mysterious Tale of the Re-Issued \$1 Vancouver		10 Jan.
Newfoundland: Surcharge Varieties of the 1929 3c Provisional—G. Mayo		150 Aug.
New Issues	11 Jan., 49 Mar., 56 Mar., 80 Apr., 104 May, 133 June-July, 161 Aug., 216 Oct., 246 Nov., 247 Nov., 264 Dec.	
New Issues, Official Program for 1974 Protested		32 Feb.
New Issues, Canada Post Relents		54 Mar.
New Issues—G. A. Vanderburgh		98 May, 128 June-July
1967 Definitives, A Chart of—G. F. Hansen		29 Feb.
1967 Definitives, Comment on Proposed Study Group—Editor		35 Feb.
1967 Definitives, Another Proposal—Greg Walen		109 May
1967 Definitives, Coding and Arranging—G. F. Lyons		74 Apr.
1967 Definitives, Standards for the—J. L. Purcell		85 Apr.
1967 Definitives, Standards for the—E. O'Callaghan		85 Apr.
1967 Definitives, Varieties of—K. W. Pugh		48 Mar.
1967 Definitives, Booklet Varieties—Greg Walen		151 Aug.
1971 Experimental Booklet—W. Greig		97 May

1918 Experimental Coils—L. D. Carn	97 May
Opal Booklets—C. H. Bayley	96 May
Perfin Study Group—R. J. Woolley	77 Apr., 214 Oct., 242 Nov.
Peter Harris Theory; Standards of Description—P. Harris	99 May
Peter Harris Theory, The—G. Hansen	167 Aug.
Postage Dues—S. A. Clark	109 May
Postage Dues, Are They Made for Collectors—D. Gronbeck Jones	49 Mar.
Semi-Official Airmails—H. E. Sanguinetti	51 Mar., 100 May, 130 June-July, 156 Aug., 210 Oct., 263 Dec.
Some Newfoundlanders' Views on Stamps as Advertising—H. R. Pratt	244 Nov.
Specimen Specialists—A. Mills	109 May
Tagging Along—K. Rose	132 June-July, 155 Aug., 186 Sep., 240 Nov.
Time to Call a Halt—C. H. C. Harmer	137 June-July
Under the Counter Deals—J. C. Bryce, M.D.	85 Apr.

Revenues

Revenue Study Group—H. A. Clampett	154 Aug.
Tobacco Stamps: End of an Era	204 Oct.

Sketches of BNAPSers

Amos, Donald	84 Apr.
Arons, Mark L.	192 Sep.
Ayre, John F.	220 Oct.
Brandom, Lee W.	14 Jan.
Clatterbuck, Winfield	108 May
Harris, Edward A.	35 Feb.
Kraemer, James E.	252 Nov.
Stuberg, Dr. Fred	60 Mar.
Weidemann, Peter	166 Aug.
Young, John E.	136 June-July

Miscellaneous

Doodles by the Editor	14 Jan., 35 Feb., 60 Mar., 84 Apr., 108 May, 136 June-July, 166 Aug., 192 Sep., 220 Oct.
First Class is Third Rate—A. Dawson	167 Aug.

BNA TOPICS

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1973

Editor:

E. H. HAUSMANN

Index compiled by

J. P. HUGHES

Checked by

F. W. L. KEANE

VOLUME 30

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY



BNA TOPICS

VOLUME 30

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1973

British North America Philatelic Society

Annual Meeting Report, 25th Annual Meeting	231 Oct.
Election of Officers: See annual meeting	237 Oct.
Library Notes	45 Feb./155 Jun.-Jul./211 Sep./239 Oct./267 Nov.
Memo from the President	43 Feb./ 96 Apr./ 239 Oct.
Official Message, Elections	99 Apr./153 Jun.-Jul./237 Oct.
Secretary's Report	18 Jan./45 Feb./70 Mar./96 Apr./126 May/154 Jun-Jul./ 184 Aug./209 Sep./237 Oct./265 Nov./286 Dec.
Topics Index	Feb. Centre Fold
Treasurer's Report	183 Aug.

Conventions

BNAPEX 1973	68 Mar/124 May/152 Jun.-Jul./181 Aug./212 Sep.
BNAPEX 1974	206 Sep.
LONPEX 1973	68 Mar.
PIPEX 1973	68 Mar.

Exhibitions and Sales

Canadian National Philatelic Exhibition	68 Mar.
---	---------

Library and Museum

E. A. Smythies Forgeries Collection to Museum	207 Sep.
R. Woolley Joins Museum Board	42 Feb.

Literature and Book Reviews

BNA Fakes and Forgeries — E. A. Smythies, Critique of Reviews	258 Nov.
Buy Books From BNAPS — D. Verity	101 Apr.
Canada Centennial Issue Reference Manual — J. L. Laroche	205 Sep.
Canadian Fancy Cancellations of the 19th Century — K. Day and E. H. Hausmann	153 Jun.-Jul.
Canada Specialized Postage Stamp Catalogue	204 Sep.
Canada: Stamps and Stories — Scott	17 Jan.
Canada: Varieties of the Queen Elizabeth Era. Part 2 — K. W. Pugh	263 Nov.
Centennial Definitives of Canada, The — D. Gronbeck-Jones	69 Mar.
Encyclopedia of British Empire Stamps — Robson Lowe	16 Jan./94 Apr./208 Sep.
Geographical Names of PEI — D. Murray	186 Aug.
Guide Book and Catalogue of Canadian Stamps — G. Hansen	205 Sep.
Lyman's British North America Postage Stamp Catalogue	17 Jan./204 Sep.
Philatelic Terms Illustrated — R. Bennett and J. Watson	125 May
Postal Code: Canada Post Office — Viking Press	95 Apr.
Post Offices of British Columbia. 1858-1970, The — G. Melvin	153 Jun.-Jul.
Typewriter-Type Books — D. Gronbeck-Jones	47 Feb.
Typewriter-Type Books — H. L. Heffington, M.D.	160 Jun-Jul.

Scott Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue, Vol. I	205 Sep.
Squared Circles: Inverted O's — A. Kinkajou	95 Apr.
U.S.A., U.N., Canada and the Provinces — H. E. Harris	125 May

Obituaries

Mrs. Francis Hill	42 Feb.
Rev. G. F. Dewey	68 Mar.
Winthrop S. Boggs	182 Aug.

Postage Stamps

Admirals — Hans Reiche	35 Feb./199 Sep./118 May/259 Nov./270 Nov.
Blacksmith Variety — D. B. Archer	49 Feb.
Booklets, The 1967-72 — M. Dicketts	140 Jun.-Jul./200 Sep.
Canada's Cello-Paqs — E. J. Whiting	125 May
Charles Connell Stamp, The — D. Patrick	168 Aug.
8c Slate, The — K. W. Pugh	280 Dec.
First Special Delivery — T. A. Morrow	147 Jun.-Jul.
How Permanent is Winnipeg Tagging — C. Berg	170 Aug.
New Issues	16 Jan./42 Feb./68 Mar./94 Apr./124 May/152 Jun.-Jul.
On Condition — G. Wegg	181 Aug./207 Sep./230 Oct./263 Nov.
Opal Booklets — P. J. Wiedemann and E. H. Hausmann	118 May
Ottawa Tagging: A Chronology of Events	257 Nov.
Ottawa Tagging: E. H. Hausmann	7 Jan.
Perfin Study Group — R. J. Woolley	4 Jan./11 Jan./65 Mar.
Perforating Methods: Early — Harper's Magazine	14 Jan./41 Feb./120 May/179 Aug./
Policy of Canada Post	229 Oct./261 Nov./283 Dec.
Recent Used Stamps — G. S. Wegg	289 Dec.
Re-entries on Numerals — H. Laurence	285 Dec.
Registered Letter Stamps, The — E. A. Smythies	289 Dec.
Registered Letter Stamps, The — F. Stulberg	101 Apr.
Registered Letter Stamps, The — R. A. Chaplin, M.D.	171 Aug.
Semi-Official Air Mail Stamps: Bogus — J. E. Young	213 Sep.
Semi-Official Air Mail Stamps: Bogus — H. L. Banner	56 Mar./86 Apr.
Semi-Official Air Mail Stamps: Bogus — H. E. Sangaunitti	36 Feb.
Semi-Official Air Mail Stamps: Bogus — J. Wannerton	36 Feb.
Semi-Official Air Mail Stamps: Bogus — Correction — H. L. Banner	36 Feb.
Semi-Official Stamps: Kaulbach Island	129 May
Semi-Official Stamps: Kaulbach Island	129 May
Semi-Official Stamps: Kaulbach Island	68 Mar.
Semi-Official Stamps: Kaulbach Island	186 Aug./252 Nov.
Smythies' Forgeries Collection to Museum	207 Sep.
Tagging Along — K. G. Rose	11 Jan./65 Mar./122 May/176 Aug./
Tagging Bars Fading — J. Alden	203 Sep./228 Oct./262 Nov./284 Dec.
Tagging: Permanent or Transitory? — J. Alden	129 May
Those Connells — Dr. Robert V. C. Carr	73 Mar.
Three Newly-Found Oddities	241 Oct.
Validity of Provincial Issues — J. D. Cambridge	60 Mar.
Vancouver Dollar: Plate 2 — Maj. R. K. Malott	186 Aug.
Varieties: 1967 Definitives — K. W. Pugh	224 Oct.
Varieties: 1967 Definitives — K. W. Pugh	61 Mar./125 May/200 Sep./224 Oct.

Postal History

Bull Dog and Warship Patriotics — Ed Richardson	90 Apr.
Grouse Creek Cover — J. A. Pike	73 Mar.
Newfoundland Censorship — G. Mayo	157 Jun.-Jul.
Patriotics of the Anglo-Boer War — Ed Richardson	148 Jun.-Jul./175 Aug.
Postal Beginnings at Ingersoll and Woodstock — Max Rosenthal	281 Dec.
Postscript to French River, A — R. F. Boudignon	116 May

Sixty Years of the Hamilton Post Office — Max Rosenthal	32 Feb.
Viet Nam Mails, 1973 — G. A. Vanderburgh, M.D.	196 Sep.

Postal Markings

Duplex and Roller Cancels — D. Handelman	47 Feb.
Flag Cancels — W. R. Curtis	129 May
Those Flag Cancels Again — C. H. Bayley	21 Jan./74 Mar.
Postal Markings Information Wanted — R. F. Boudignon	101 Apr.
Precancel Oddities — Hans Reiche	10 Jan.
Precancel Printing Plates — F. W. Campbell	119 May
Rounding Up Squared Circles — Dr. W. G. Moffatt	15 Jan./66 Mar./121 May/ 149 Jun.-Jul./177 Aug./260 Nov./282 Dec.
RPOs — G. F. Smalley	74 Mar.
RPO Cowcatcher, The — L. M. Ludlow ..	12 Jan./38 Feb./62 Mar./91 Apr./123 May/ 150 Jun.-Jul./180 Aug./201 Sep./214 Sep./225 Oct.
Toronto's Two and Three Ring Orbs — D. Handelman	89 Apr.

Postal Stationery

Alaska Highway 8c, The — G. A. Vanderburgh, M.D.	88 Apr.
Alaska Highway 8c, The — W. E. Smith	157 Jun.-Jul.
Alaska Highway 8c, The — P. Wiedemann	157 Jun.-Jul.
Canada Goose Aerogram, The 15c — Maj. R. K. Malott	8 Jan.
Picture Post Cards	124 May

Revenues

Manitoba Law Stamps, Double Prints — Ed Richardson	117 May
Newfoundland Caribou Revenues — Ed Richardson	59 Mar.
Newfoundland Gutter Pairs — Ed Richardson	34 Feb.
Revenue Study Group — Ed Richardson	178 Aug.

Sketches of BNAPSers

April, Georges	288 Dec.
Crouse, William "Vic"	46 Feb.
Dicketts, Mike	128 May
Handelman, David	212 Sep.
Hiscock, Harold	268 Nov.
Hubbard, Alfred John	72 Mar.
Hughes, J. Paul	240 Oct.
MacNutt, Dr. W. S.	156 Jun.-Jul.
Minuse, Kenneth	100 Apr.
Patrick, Doug	20 Jan.

Trade News

G. K. Hall & Co.	230 Oct.
H. E. Harris	42 Feb./181 Aug./230 Oct.
R. Maresch & Sons	17 Jan.
Sissons	16 Jan.

Miscellaneous

Correspondence With The Philatelic Agency Service — J. A. Ross	74 Mar.
Doodles by The Editor	20 Jan./46 Feb./72 Mar./100 Apr./128 May/156 Jun.-Jul./ 212 Sep./240 Oct./268 Nov./288 Dec.
Erroneous Obituary Report — Dr. A. Whitehead	47 Feb.
Filing Topics — G. A. Penchard	256 Nov.
Humor in Topics: A Flight of Fancy	94 Apr.
Humor in Topics	95 Apr.
Letters re Humor	204 Oct./157 Jun.-Jul./186 Aug./241 Oct.
Ink Transfer To Mount — G. S. Wegg	129 May
Stamp Dealers of Another Generation — Max Rosenthal	172 Aug.

BNA TOPICS

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1972

Editor:

E. H. HAUSMANN

Index compiled by

J. P. HUGHES

Checked by

F. W. L. KEANE

VOLUME 29

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY



British North America Philatelic Society

Annual Meeting Report, 24th Annual Meeting	260 Nov.
Election of Officers	152 Jun.-Jul.
Library Notes 19 Jan., 47 Feb., 98 Apr., 127 May, 155 Jun.-Jul., 211 Sep., 267 Nov.	
Membership List	69 Mar./99 Apr.
Official Message, Elections	47 Feb., 71 Mar., 99 Apr., 127 May
Sales Circuit	74 and 99 Mar.
Secretary's Report 18 Jan., 45 Feb., 70 Mar., 96 Apr., 125 May, 153 Jun.-Jul., 181 Aug., 209 Sep., 242 Oct., 265 Nov., 294 Dec.	
Topic's Index	99 Apr., Centre Spread
Treasurer's Report	180 Aug.

Conventions

BNAPEX 72	44 Feb., 100 Apr.
BNAPEX 73	292 Dec.
CANPEX (RPSC)	17 Jan.
Ontario Postal History Society	17 Jan.

Exhibitions and Sales

RPSC Exhibition	17 Jan.
Upcoming Exhibitions	292 Dec.

Forgeries and Forgers

Counterfeit Postmarks — F. W. Campbell	238 Oct.
Counterfeits of Spiros — E. A. Smythies	68 Mar.
Counterfeits of de Spirati — E. A. Smythies	145 Jun.-Jul.
Counterfeits of Francois Fournier — E. A. Smythies	88 Apr.
Counterfeits of McLeod — E. A. Smythies	172 Aug./198 Sep.
Counterfeits of Panellis — E. A. Smythies	116 May

Library and Museum

Library — G. S. Wegg	171 Aug.
Library — J. Alden	297 Dec.
Library — H. Sutherland	269 Nov.
National Postal Museum, The	12 Jan./293 Dec.
National Postal Museum — The Editor	84 Apr./233 Oct.

Literature and Book Reviews

A Postage Stamp History of Canada — V. Seary	293 Dec.
BNA Fakes and Forgeries — E. A. Smythies	241 Oct.
Canada Post Offices — F. W. Campbell	292 Dec.
Gibbons Commonwealth Catalogue — 1973	208 Sep.
Varieties Queen Elizabeth Era — K. Pugh	150 Jun.-Jul.
Wrigley's Catalogue of Perforated Initials, 5th Edition	208 Sep.

Obituaries

Stuart Johnstone	44 Feb.
Clarence A. Westhaver	114 May
Edith M. Faulstich	204 Oct.

Postage Stamps

Booklets, Unofficial, on Sale in Toronto — W. B. Kinkajou	185 Aug.
Canada's Experimental Coils — E. H. Hausmann	34 Feb./99 Apr.
Canada. The Definitive Issue — A. M. Cottenden, J. P. Hughes, F. W. L. Keane	60 Mar.
Current Definitive Issue — E. H. Hausmann	73 Mar.
Definitives, 1967-72 — F. W. L. Keane	101 Apr.
Distribution of Commemorative Issues — J. W. Millard	269 Nov.

Freak Perforations — C. R. McNeil	21 Jan.
Hansen Catalogue, Tagging Types — T. C. Smith	129 May
Imperforates and Part Perforates — H. Reiche	49 Feb.
Jubilee Issue — R. M. Jackson	129 May
More Oddities — M. Quittenton	49 Feb.
Still More Oddities — Dr. S. V. Soames	49 Feb.
And Still More Oddities — M. England	49 Feb.
Map Stamp of 1898 — E. H. Hausmann	233 Oct.
New Issues	44 Feb., 69 Mar., 124 May, 150 Jun.-Jul., 178 Aug., 207 and 212 Sep., 240 Oct., 256 Nov.
One Cent Green Admiral Coil — H. W. Lussey	205 Sep.
Ottawa Tagging — K. G. Rose	176 Aug.
Ottawa Tagging — D. Vaughan	124 May
Perfin Study Group — R. J. Woolley	148 Jun.-Jul, 174 Aug.
Postage Stamps of Newfoundland, Pence Issue — R. H. Pratt	199 Sep., 228 Oct.
Postal Usage of an Admiral Coil — M. Dicketts	142 Jun.-Jul.
Postal Validity of War Tax Stamps — S. Lum	157 Jun.-Jul.
Proofs of the 1911-25 Issue — G. C. Marler	144 Jun.-Jul.
Queen Elizabeth Varieties — K. W. Pugh	101 Apr.
Remember The "Backward" Admirals?	121 May
Seventeen Cent New Brunswick — Rev. H. H. Heins	89 Apr.
Semi-Official Air Stamps — B. L. Marcus	213 Sep.
Special Delivery of 1898 — E. H. Hausmann	233 Oct.
Tagged Stamps	124 May
Tagging Along — K. G. Rose	16 Jan., 42 Feb., 90 Apr., 122 May, 149 Jun.-Jul., 175 Aug., 291 Dec.
Ten Cent Albert of 1859 — H. G. Saxton	252 Nov., 283 Dec.
Three Cent 1930, Ribbed Paper — C. R. McNeil	157 Jun.-Jul.
Toronto Experimental Coils, Admiral Issue — M. Dicketts	196 Sep.
Unlisted Semi-Official Air — E. H. Hausmann	297 Dec.
Validity of Provincial Issues — J. L. Purcell	269 Nov.
World Health Day Stamp — The Editor	100 Apr.
Who Cut The Queen's Throat? — W. Pekonen	13 Jan.
More About The Pekonen Discovery — R. M. Jackson	129 May

Postal History

Conquering The Canadian Rockies By Air Mail — R. K. Malott	280 Dec.
Early Post Offices of The Detroit River — M. Rosenthal	6 Jan.
Error in Kahlmeier Article — C. P. de Volpi	129 May
French River District, The — R. Boudignon	140 Jun.-Jul.
Hotel Covers — F. Jarrett	10 Jan.
Kent and Smith Fraser and Thompson River Express — G. E. Wellburn	112 May
New Stampless Covers, The — W. Pekonen	120 May
Patteson, T. C., Postmaster of Toronto — M. Rosenthal	117 May
Postal Glimpses of Dufferin County — M. Rosenthal	236 Oct.
Postal History of British Columbia — G. Melvin	17 Jan.
Royal Visits Commemoratives — H. H. Hein	89 Apr.
Rural Mails (And Mail Boxes), The — (Reprint)	40 Feb.
Semple and Luke Patriotics, The — Ed Richardson	285 Dec.
Stampless Covers — H. Kahlmeier	86 Apr.
Touchwood Hills, The — M. Rosenthal	170 Aug.
When The Planes Took Off from St. Johns 35 Years Ago — A. Perlin	235 Oct., 285 Nov.

Postal Markings

Flag Cancellations — M. Dicketts	213 Sep.
Flag Cancellation, Type 63 — J. F. Wilsdon	148 Jun.-Jul.
Royal's Expo Flag Cancel, The — R. H. Pratt	269 Nov.
Perfed OHMS Issues — R. Wrigley	4 Jan.

Postal Markings, Information Wanted — J. L. Purcell	269 Nov.
Rounding Up Squared Circles — Dr. W. C. Moffatt	93 Apr., 41 Feb., 173 Aug., 204 Sep., 233 Oct., 290 Dec.
R.P.O. Cowcatcher, The — L. M. Ludlow	287 Dec.
Squared Circles — N. A. Pelletier	21 Jan.
Squared Circle Hammers — E. H. Hausmann	233 Oct.
Varied Field of Postmarks, The — M. Rosenthal	32 Feb.

Postal Stationery

Aerograms — R. K. Malott	292 Dec.
Canada. The Definitive Issue — J. F. Webb	224 Oct.
Eighty New Canada Cards, The	207 Sep.
Envelope Dies of The George V and Elizabeth Issues — H. W. Harrison	39 Feb.
Postal Stationery — R. B. Hetherington	21 Jan.
Prices of Postal Stationery — B. C. Johnson	213 Sep.
Revalued Envelopes of Dec. 1968, The — H. W. Harrison	9 Jan.

Revenues

"N.S. Overprint" — J. J. McDonald	168 Aug.
Revenue Study Group — Ed Richardson	289 Dec.
Revenue Use of Postage Stamps — S. Lum	286 Dec.

Sketches of BNAPSers

Canham, Harold	184 Aug.
Ditmars, Voorheis	48 Feb.
Hart, Ralph A.	156 Jun.-Jul.
Johnson, Thomas L.	73 Mar.
Kemp, Clarence	20 Jan.
Marler, George C.	268 Nov.
O'Neill, W. Paul	128 May
St. Laurent, Jack C.	296 Dec.
Verity, David M.	100 Apr.

Trade News

H. E. Harris	50 Feb.
H. R. Harmer	95 Apr., 179 Aug., 208 Sep.
R. Maresch and Sons	95 Apr., 179 Aug.
New Catalogues	17 Jan.
Sissons	151 Jun.-Jul., 179 Aug.

Miscellaneous

Canada's Postal Coding — C. R. McNeil	101 Apr.
Doodles By The Editor	20 Jan., 48 Feb., 73 Mar., 100 Apr., 128 May, 156 Jun.-Jul., 184 Aug., 268 Nov., 296 Dec.
Remenicis — F. Jarrett	115 May
Smythies Resigns — The Editor	297 Dec.
Tax Deductions — J. Alden	272 Nov.
Taxman Cometh, The — J. D. McCulloch	14 Jan.
Topics: The Newsfront	44 Feb., 95 Apr., 124 May, 150 Jun.-Jul., 177 Aug., 206 Sep., 240 Oct., 256 Nov., 292 Dec.



(Tear out centre spread for binding volume 29)

BNA TOPICS

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1971

Editor:

E. H. HAUSMANN

Index compiled by

T. P. CAMPBELL, JR.

VOLUME 28

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY



Air Mail Services

Air Mail Postal History — <i>R. K. Malott</i>	125 Apr.
Air Race Covers — <i>E.H.H.</i>	158 May
Air Race Covers	239 Sept.
Bulk Airmail Envelopes — <i>R. McNeil</i>	301 Nov.

British North America Philatelic Society

Annual Meeting Report, 22nd Annual General Meeting	20 Jan.
Annual Meeting Report, 23rd Annual General Meeting	295 Nov.
Editor's notes	35 & 40 Jan., 78 Feb., 108 Mar., 130 & 136 Apr., 163 May, 192 Jun./Jul., 216 Aug., 244 Sep., 265 & 270 Oct., 300 Nov., 328 Dec.
Library notes	34 Jan., 77 Feb., 107 Mar., 135 Apr., 162 May, 191 Jun./Jul.
Membership list	5 Jan.
Nominations: Board of Governors, 1973-1975 Term	299 Nov.
Sales Circuit — rules and regulations	29 Jan.
Official message, elections	189 Jun./Jul., 213 Aug.
Secretary's report	33 Jan., 75 Feb., 105 Mar., 133 Apr., 160 May, 189 Jun./Jul., 213 Aug., 242 Sep., 268 Oct., 298 Nov., 326 Dec.
Topic's index	Centre Sheet Aug.
Treasurer's report	188 Jun./Jul.

Conventions

BNAPLEX '70 at Easton	28 Jan.
Convention: RPSC	74 Feb.
NOVAPLEX-BNAPS 71	162 May, 184 Jun./Jul., 191 Jun./Jul., 265 Oct.

Exhibitions and Sales

Auction News	36 Jan., 103 Mar., 131 Apr., 186 Jun./Jul., 267 Oct., 302 Nov., 325 Dec.
Collectors Club plans international exhibit	159 May
Expo 67 — <i>J. W. Wilsden</i>	288 Nov.
Help Wanted For Midwest Exhibition — <i>J. R. Goben</i>	109 Mar.
More About That Collectors Club Show	294 Nov.

Literature and Book Reviews

"Jeffray's Fraser River Express" — <i>G. E. Wellburn</i>	260 Oct.
"Maritime Postal History" — <i>M. Toms</i>	193 Jun./Jul.
Short Supply of Topics — <i>R. F. Boudignon</i>	193 Jun./Jul.
Some Recent Publications — <i>E.H.H.</i>	158 May, 185 Jun./Jul., 239 Sep., 266 Oct.
The Wartime Mails and Stamps" — <i>H. E. Guertin</i>	239 Sep.

Obituaries

Arthur W. McIntyre	131 Apr.
Morris Adamson	159 May
Dr. Edward S. Mercantini	159 May
Lt.-Col. R. H. Webb	159 May
Robert Stone	159 May

Postage Stamps

Admirals, In Homage To The — <i>M. B. Dicketts</i>	312 Dec.
Anyone For Coils? (labels) — <i>P. J. Wiedemann</i>	153 May
Anyone For Coils? — <i>P. H. Harris</i>	195 Jun./Jul.
Bileski's Imperf. Find Now Broken Up — <i>K. Bileski</i>	271 Oct.
BNA Proofs — <i>N. Boyd, M.D., FRSC(C), FRPS(L)</i>	257 Oct., 289 Nov.
Bothwell Papers, The — <i>E. A. Smythies</i>	149 May
Scott's Is Willing — <i>J. B. Hatcher</i>	217 Aug.
Canada's Four Counterfeits — <i>E. H. Hausmann</i>	254 Oct.
Coil Stamps of Canada, The — <i>E. J. Whiting</i>	90 Mar., 118 Apr., 150 May, 174 Jun./Jul.
Experimental Coils On The 1c Edward — <i>Editor</i>	310 Dec.
Constant Plate Varieties — <i>Hans Reiche</i>	127 Apr.
Counterfeits — <i>Stan Lum</i>	177 Jun./Jul.

Definitives from 1971, The — <i>R. H. Dudley</i>	109 Mar.
Demonitized Issue, The — <i>E. A. Smythies</i>	37 Jan.
Demonitized Issue, The — <i>S. V. Soames</i>	79 Feb.
Forgery Versus Counterfeit — <i>C. H. Bayley</i>	245 Sep.
Freak Perfs — <i>C. E. Burnyeat</i>	217 Aug.
Imperforates and Part-Perforates of Canada, 1859 to 1942	282 Nov., 314 Dec.
Jubilee Issue, The	204 Aug., 227 Sep.
New Issues	74 Feb., 104 Mar., 132 Apr., 159 May, 187 Jun./Jul., 240 Sep., 267 Oct., 294 Nov., 324 Dec.
Offset Printing — <i>Hans Reiche</i>	93 Mar.
Opal Booklets, The	74 Feb.
Opal Booklets, The — <i>P. J. Wiedemann</i>	202 Aug.
Peculiar Perforations — <i>M. England</i>	79 Feb.
Perfin Study Group — <i>R. J. Woolley</i>	73 Feb., 100 Mar., 210 Aug.
Perforation Varieties, 1943 — <i>G. Wegg</i>	329 Dec.
Postage Dues — <i>S. A. Clark</i>	41 Jan., 79 Feb.
Slug Marks, 7c Booklet	239 Sep.
Tagging Along — <i>K. G. Rose</i>	70 Feb., 100 Mar., 126 Apr., 156 May, 209 Aug. 234 Sep., 262 Oct., 293 Nov., 323 Dec.
3c Brown Admiral, The — <i>R. L. Kisch</i>	41 Jan.
Those Current 7c Greens — <i>G. D. Prowse</i>	301 Nov.
Two Varieties, (Kelsey and Spring Maple Leaf) — <i>Rev. K. Gibbs</i>	193 Jun./Jul.
Unhinged Copies — <i>P. A. Smith</i>	164 May

Postal History

Airmail Postal History — <i>R. K. Malott</i>	125 Apr.
Corner Cards — <i>Dr. I. W. Taylor</i>	109 Mar.
Father Point — <i>J. F. Wilsden</i>	154 May
Lindsay District, Early Post Offices Of The — <i>M. Rosenthal</i>	46 Feb.
Manitoulin Island — <i>M. Rosenthal</i>	146 May, 176 Jun./Jul.
Maritime Postal History — <i>M. Toms</i>	193 Jun./Jul.
New Brunswick: "The Fairbanks Article" — <i>Editor</i>	19 Jan.
Newfoundland International Reply Coupons — <i>E. H. Hiscock</i>	80 Feb.
Newfoundland, Philatelic and Postal History Of — <i>B. C. Damien</i>	38 Jan.
RPOs Move Into Oblivion	99 Mar.
Toronto Street Post Offices — <i>Dr. F. G. Stulberg</i>	137 Apr.
Windsor-Sandwich Area — <i>A. Dawson</i>	220 Aug.

Postal Markings

A Really Clean Squared Circle — <i>W. H. Day</i>	164 May
Fancy Toronto 2s — <i>E. A. Smythies</i>	232 Sep.
Fancy Toronto 2s — <i>Dr. F. G. Stulberg</i>	271 Oct.
Father Point — <i>J. F. Wilsden</i>	154 May
Flag Cancels — <i>C. H. Bayley</i>	329 Dec.
Nicaraguan Shield — <i>E. A. Smythies</i>	95 Mar., 248 Sep.
Nicaraguan Shield — <i>Stan Lum</i>	164 May
Ottawa Crowns — <i>E. A. Smythies</i>	256 Oct.
Port Hope's Corks — <i>E. A. Smythies</i>	175 Jun./Jul.
Port Hope's Corks — <i>B. K. Denton</i>	271 Oct.
Rounding Up Squared Circles — <i>Dr. W. C. Moffatt</i>	72 Feb., 101 Mar., 128 Apr., 155 May, 181 Jun./Jul., 210 Aug., 235 Sep., 263 Oct., 322 Dec.
R.P.O. Cancels Updated — <i>F. P. G. Shaw</i>	290 Nov.
7c First Day Covers	213 Aug.
SOBs, MOs and —s — <i>Max Rosenthal</i>	226 Sep.
Two Precancel Types (Jubilees)	293 Nov.
Two-Ring Numerals: 17 and 20 — <i>E. A. Smythies</i>	208 Aug.
Vanished Cancels — <i>E. A. Smythies</i>	69 Feb., 95 Mar.
Way Mail — <i>A. W. Wolff</i>	329 Dec.

Postal Stationery

OHMS Post Cards — <i>R. B. Hetherington</i>	217 Aug.
Postal Stationery And The CPR — <i>H. W. Harrison</i>	30 Jan., 64 Feb., 96 Mar., 122 Apr., 148 May, 178 Jun./Jul.
Postal Stationery, The 1967 Issue — <i>Hans Reiche</i>	68 Feb.
Revalued Envelopes	79 Feb.
Those CNE Postcards — <i>E. H. Hausmann</i>	320 Dec.

Revenues

Perforations — <i>H. L. Martin</i>	41 Jan.
Revenue Study Group — <i>T. W. Turner</i>	233 Sep., 292 Nov.
Some New Revenues	80 Feb.

Sketches of BNAPSers

Bantham, Albert	270 Oct.
Boudignon, Robert	78 Feb.
Coleman, Clarence	244 Sep.
Cook, Constance	300 Nov.
Drake, James F.	216 Aug.
Frank, Dr. Joachim	192 Jun./Jul.
Lidman, David	163 May, 184 Jun./Jul.
Logan, Mel	137 Apr.
Malott, Richard K.	40 Jan.
Mifsud, Austin V.	328 Dec.
Wannerton, John	108 Mar.

Trade News

Harmer	240 Sep.
Harmer: Harris: Gibbons	186 Jun./Jul.

Miscellaneous

Canada's New Taxes — <i>Dr. S. V. Soames</i>	301 Nov.
Cheap Postal Rates, 1870 — <i>B. Kisch</i>	271 Oct.
Doug Patrick Going Stronger Than Ever	103 Mar.
Faked 8c Covers — <i>E. A. Smythies</i>	291 Nov.
Mail Sorting Machines — <i>S. A. Clark</i>	41 Jan.
National Philatelic Museum	324 Dec.
One Happy New Member — <i>E. Francis</i>	137 Apr.
Postal Strike Covers — <i>H. F. Rooke</i>	287 Nov.
Sensors? Censors — <i>A. V. Chapman</i>	301 Nov.
Topic's Index — <i>C. W. Hollingsworth</i>	79 Feb.
Topic's Index — <i>T. F. Campbell, Jr.</i>	Centre sheet, Aug.



(tear out centre spread for binding volume 28)

BNA TOPICS

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1970

Editor:

E. H. HAUSMANN

Index compiled by

T. P. CAMPBELL, JR.

VOLUME 27

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY



BNA TOPICS

VOLUME 27 - 1970

Air Mail Services

Airmail Flight, Truro-Charlottetown, September 24-29, 1919,	
The First Maritimes, <i>R. K. Mallott</i>	148 May
The Grand Army of Canada, <i>R. K. Mallott</i>	179 June/July

British Columbia

British Columbia Notes	108 Mar., 128 Apr., 158 May, 182 June/July,
	267 Oct., 327 Dec.
British Columbia — The 3d Blue 1865 on Cover, <i>R. V. C. Carr</i>	69 Feb.
Fraser River Express, Ballou's, <i>G. Wellburn</i>	292 Nov.

British North America Philatelic Society

Annual Meeting Report	28 Jan.
Editor's Notes	135 Apr., 164 May, 194 June/July, 220 Aug.,
	248 Sept., 275 Oct., 301 Nov., 335 Dec.
Library Listings	19 Jan., 163 May, 193 June/July, 218 Aug.,
	247 Sept., 274 Oct., 300 Nov.
Membership List	2 Jan.

More Sketches of BNAPSers —

Cornelius, John C. (No. 1401)	220 Aug.
Fairbanks, A. Graham (No. 635)	335 Dec.
Hausmann, Edward H. (No. 2489)	275 Oct.
Houser, Jacque (No. 2030)	135 Apr.
Johnstone, W. Stuart (No. 172)	248 Sept.
Lynch, O. E. (No. 2078)	97 Mar.
Melvin, George H. (No. 1257)	301 Nov.
Pike, James A. (No. 1361)	70 Feb.
Squirell, Michael (No. 2372)	164 May
Webb, Roland (No. 1598)	194 June/July
New Editor Appointed	94 Mar.

Official Message, Annual Convention	186 June/July
Official Message, Delinquent Dues	66 Feb., 109 Mar., 134 Apr.
Official Message, Elections	134 Apr., 163 May
President's Message	26 Jan., 66 Feb., 95 Mar., 132 Apr., 161 May,
	191 June/July, 246 Sept., 273 Oct., 333 Dec.
Sales Circuit Comments	19 Jan.
Secretary's Report	17 Jan., 65 Feb., 92 Mar., 132 Apr., 161 May, 191 June/July
	217 Aug., 246 Sept., 273 Oct., 299 Nov., 333 Dec.
Topics: The Newsfront	130 Apr., 159 May, 188 June/July, 212 Aug.,
	244 Sept., 272 Oct., 298 Nov., 330 Dec.
Treasurer's Report	219 Aug.

Cards and Covers

Canadian Patriots	125 Apr., 184 June/July
-------------------------	-------------------------

Editor's Mailbag

Archer, D. B.	195 June/July	Matejka, J. Jr.	302 Nov.
Atkinson, G. B.	165 May	McNeil, C. R.	94 Mar., 336 Dec.
Blair, C. D.	137 Apr., 165 May	Mikulski, N.	67 Feb.
Campbell, F. W.	336 Dec.	Newman, B. C. W.	165 May
Carr, R. V. C.	136 Apr.	Pelletier, N. A.	137 Apr.
Chaplin, R. A.	276 Oct.	Pollock, F. W.	276 Oct.
Harmer, C. H. C.	221 Aug.	Porter, L. T.	165 May
Hollingsworth, C.	302 Nov.	Quattrocchi, A. J.	195 June/July
Hughes, J. P.	249 Sept.	Reiche, H.	221 Aug.
Jean, D.	26 Jan.	Rose, K. G.	336 Dec.
Keane, F. W. L.	249 Sept.	Shore, J.	93 Mar.
Kirsch, B.	165 May	Taylor, I. W.	27 Jan.
Kreger, A. E.	136 Apr.	Wilsdon, J. F.	221 Aug., 276 Oct.
Mallott, R. K.	27 Jan.	Woolley, R. J.	93 Mar.

Exhibitions and Sales

Auction News	131 Apr., 154 May, 189 June/July, 216 Aug., 332 Dec.
Record Price for 12d Black	107 Mar.
Trade Talk	131 Apr., 190 June/July, 272 Oct.

Literature — Book Reviews

"Booklets of the Admiral Stamps of 1911 to 1925" by G. C. Marler	331 Dec.
"Canada: The Admiral Stamps of 1911 to 1925, Part Two" by H. Reiche	331 Dec.
"The Essays and Proofs of British North America" by K. Minuse and R. H. Pratt	331 Dec.
"Guidebook and Catalogue of Canadian Stamps 1970-1971, The" by G. Hansen	298 Nov.
"H. E. Harris & Co. Top Buying Prices"	97 Mar.
"Lyman's 1971 BNA Catalogue"	332 Dec.

Miscellaneous

Arrest Made in Theft of Canadian Stamps	68 Feb.
Farewell to BNAPS!, <i>E. S. Mercantini</i>	71 Feb.
Some Philatelic Posers, <i>E. A. Smythies</i>	237 Sept., 264 Oct., 291 Nov., 321 Dec.

New Brunswick

The Highest-Rated "Cents" Covers, <i>A. G. Fairbanks</i>	316 Dec.
--	----------

Newfoundland

Canadian Stamp Collector, The	130 Apr., 159 May, 190 June/July
Philatelic and Postal History of Newfoundland, A, B. C. Damian	74 Feb., 103 Mar., 124 Apr., 153 May, 181 June/July, 207 Aug., 236 Sept., 265 Oct., 296 Nov., 324 Dec.
Postmarks of Canada and Newfoundland, The Barred Circle, <i>R. A. Chaplin</i>	79 Feb.

Obituaries

Kenyon, Alonzo F. (No. 1527)	78 Feb.
Lea, William E. (No. 687)	153 May

Perfins

How Perfins Came To Be, <i>A. Whitehead</i>	288 Nov.
Perfin Study Group	77 Feb., 101 Mar., 126 Apr., 156 May, 209 Aug., 241 Sept., 325 Dec.

Postage Stamps

Admiral, The Elusive 10c Blue, <i>C. D. Blair</i>	206 Aug.
Admiral Lathework, Some Further Notes, <i>D. G. Rosenblat</i>	150 May
British Columbia — The 3d Blue 1865 on Cover, <i>R. V. C. Carr</i>	69 Feb.
Design	238 Sept.

Postage Stamps — continued

Expo Queens, The, <i>H. Reiche</i>	123 Apr.
Justice, A Plea for, <i>E. A. Smythies</i>	204 Aug., 234 Sept.
P.O.D. News	24 Jan., 67 Feb., 95 Mar., 131 Apr., 160 May, 189 June/July, 216 Aug., 245 Sept.
Postage Due Stamps, A Few Notes on the, <i>H. Reiche</i>	96 Mar.
Precancel Notes	75 Feb.
Tagging Along	76 Feb., 108 Mar., 155 May, 211 Aug., 241 Sept., 326 Dec.
Varieties, The Strand of Hair, <i>P. J. Hurst</i>	266 Oct.

Postal History

Caledonia District, Early Post Offices of the, <i>M. Rosenthal</i>	98 Mar.
Flight, The First Trans-Canada	294 Nov.
Newfoundland, A Philatelic and Postal History of, <i>B. C. Damian</i>	74 Feb., 103 Mar., 124 Apr., 153 May, 181 June/July, 207 Aug., 236 Sept., 265 Oct., 296 Nov., 324 Dec.
Orbs and Postal Stations, <i>M. Rosenthal</i>	318 Dec.
Ottawa and Prescott Railway, The, Some Notes, <i>E. S. Mercantini</i>	329 Dec.
Russell County, The Post Offices of, <i>M. Rosenthal</i>	290 Nov.
Toronto Branch and Street Post Offices, <i>F. G. Stulberg</i>	102 Mar., 120 Apr., 152 May
Toronto Branch and Street Post Offices, Further Notes on, <i>E. A. Smythies</i>	260 Oct.

Postal Markings

Duplex Cancellations, Some Varieties of Montreal, <i>D. Handelman</i>	232 Sept.
Parcel Post:: Oval Postmarks, <i>M. Rosenthal</i>	176 June/July
Postmark Oddities, <i>M. Rosenthal</i>	262 Oct.
Postmarks of Canada and Newfoundland, The Barred Circle, <i>R. A. Chaplin</i>	79 Feb.
Postmarks, Handstamped, <i>F. W. Campbell</i>	271 Oct.
Squared Circles, Rounding Up	105 Mar., 127 Apr., 157 May, 185 June/July, 209 Aug., 240 Sept., 270 Oct., 297 Nov., 328 Dec.

Postal Stationery

Edwardian Envelopes — One and Two Cent, <i>H. W. Harrison</i>	322 Dec.
---	----------

Revenues

Canadian Revenue Study Group News	73 Feb., 104 Mar., 210 Aug.
---	-----------------------------

*These four pages may be removed from
the magazine and used as an index for
those who have their issues of Topics
bound.*

BNA TOPICS

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1969

Edited by
R. J. WOOLLEY

Index compiled by
T. P. CAMPBELL, JR.

VOLUME 26

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY



Air Mail Services

Air Mail Flights, Early Canadian, <i>R. K. Malott</i>	125 May
Atlantic Aviation Race, The Great, <i>R. K. Malott</i>	158 June/July, 239 Oct.
Rule, An Un-Sticker-y, <i>E. F. Schiewick Smith</i>	234 Oct.
Semi-Official Air Mail Jack V. Elliot Air Service, <i>R. J. Woolley</i>	37 Feb.
Semi-Official Airmail Stamps, Index of Articles, <i>C. R. McNeil</i>	203 Sept.

Booklets

New Canadian Booklet Stamp, The, <i>H. Reiche</i>	15 Jan., 92 Apr.
---	------------------

British North America Philatelic Society

Editorial News, <i>J. H. M. Young</i>	65 Mar., <i>R. J. Woolley</i>	176 Aug.
Library Listings	12 Jan., 68 Mar., 93 Apr., 120 May, 231 Oct.	
More Sketches of BNAPSers, <i>Dr. R. V. C. Carr</i> :		
Bell, Lawrence M. (No. 1467)		207 Sept.
Chaplin, Dr. Robert A. (No. 1710)		126 May

British North America Philatelic Society (continued)

Ichida, Dr. Soichi (No. 2126)	70 Mar.
LaFrance, Leo (No. 1369)	235 Oct.
Lehr, James C. (No. 1856)	38 Feb.
Ludlow, Lewis M. (No. L1465)	179 Aug.
Nickle, Rosemary J. (No. L1727)	291 Dec.
Petersen, Jeanette (No. 1908)	14 Jan.
Rosenblat, Daniel G. (No. 1445)	151 June/July
Taylor, Dr. Ian (No. L984)	263 Nov.
Topping, William E. (No. 949)	94 Apr.
Official Notice, Delinquent Dues	33 Feb., 89 Apr., 117 May
Official Notice, Elections	89 Apr.
Past President, Message From	63 Mar.
President's Message	5 Jan., 33 Feb., 63 Mar., 90 Apr., 118 May, 146 June/July, 174 Aug., 202 Sept., 258 Nov., 286 Dec.
Sales Circuit Comments	36 Feb., 103 Apr.
Secretary's Report	4 Jan., 32 Feb., 60 Mar., 88 Apr., 116 May, 144 June/July, 172 Aug., 200 Sept., 228 Oct., 257 Nov., 285 Dec.
Treasurer's Report	147 June/July, 175 Aug.

Cards and Covers

Canadian Patriotics	152 June/July, 179 Aug., 236 Oct., 261 Nov.
Pre-Stamp and Stampless Covers of Canada, <i>V. G. Greene</i>	67 Mar.

Editor's Mailbag

Baetz, R. O.	287 Dec.	McNeil, C. R.	34 Feb., 202 Sept., 203 Sept.
Barlow, K.	6 Jan.	Nystrom, D.	118 May, 175 Aug.
Blair, C. D.	230 Oct.	Pelletier, N. A.	155 June/July
Carr, R. V. C.	36 Feb., 146 June/July	Pike, J. A.	34 Feb.
Dicketts, M. B.	34 Feb., 91 Apr. 147 June/July	Reiche, H.	6 Jan., 119 May, 287 Dec.
Dilworth, H. M.	119 May	Shantz, S.	91 Apr.
Eisenberg, M.	287 Dec.	Taylor, I. W.	175 Aug.
Harrison, H. W.	62 Mar., 287 Dec.	Wannerton, J. W. T.	230 Oct.
Hollingsworth, Dr. C. W.	259 Nov.	Webb, R. H.	229 Oct.
Jean, D.	62 Mar., 90 Apr., 119 May 146 June/July	Whittaker, J.	34 Feb.
Malott, R. K.	90 Apr., 91 Apr.	Williamson, J.	229 Oct.
		Woolley, R. J.	119 May, 126 May

Exhibitions, Conventions and Sales

Dale-Lichtenstein Auction	7 Jan.
Fifth Dale-Lichtenstein Auction	181 Aug.

Literature — Book Reviews

"Canadian Expeditionary Force in Siberia, 1918-19, The" by Faulstich	13 Jan.
"Canadian Official Stampless Covers Since 1963, Check List of" by Pekonen	68 Mar.
"Lyman's British North America Postage Stamp Retail Catalogue" (1969 Edition)	68 Mar.
"Nineteenth Century Literature, Notes on," <i>R. J. Woolley</i>	274 Nov.
"Postal Stationery of the World, Priced Catalogue of" by Fladung	68 Mar.

Military Mail

Canadian Forces in the Far East	176 Aug.
Review, "Canadian Expeditionary Force in Siberia, 1918-19, The" by Faulstich	13 Jan.

Miscellaneous

Looking Back, <i>F. Jarrett</i>	67 Mar.
Postal Increases, 40% of Subsidized Publications To Be Hit By	35 Feb.
Postal Rates, The New, <i>T. Belford</i>	71 Mar.
Robbery Bulletin, Special	293 Dec.
Rule, An Un-Sticker-y, <i>E. F. Schiewick Smith</i>	234 Oct.

New Brunswick

New Brunswick 1864-65 Cancellations, *V. M. Ditmars* 301 Dec....

Newfoundland

The Canadian Stamp Collector,

Glen Hansen.....17 Jan., 48 Feb., 73 Mar., 123 May, 211 Sept., 237 Oct., 273 Nov.

Stamps of Newfoundland, Additional Data on the,

R. Pratt 95 Apr., 242 Oct., 270 Nov.

Obituaries

Culhane, James T. (No. 280) 288 Dec.

Day, Dr. Kenneth M. (No. L12) 38 Feb.

McMurrich, J. Ronald (No. 780) 176 Aug.

Sharpe, Col. Lloyd W. (No. 395) 121 May

Perfins

Perfin Study Group 21 Jan., 40 Feb., 77 Mar., 103 Apr., 154 June/July
180 Aug., 208 Sept., 238 Oct., 269 Nov., 288 Dec.

Postage Stamps

Admiral Coil, A New Faked, Discovered, *M. B. Dickets* 203 Sept.

Admiral Issue of 1911-1925, Some Notes on the Lathe Work of the,

D. G. Rosenblat 41 Feb.

Canadian Booklet Stamp, The New, *H. Reiche* 15 Jan., 92 Apr.

Canadian News 206 Sept., 231 Oct., 259 Nov.

Canadian Tagged Stamps, The, *D. Jean* 123 May

Christmas Stamps, The 1968, *D. Jean* 69 Mar.

Officials, Canada OHMS, "On Cover", *R. Wrigley* 213 Sept.

Plate Varieties of the Two Cent Stamps 1912-1922,

E. J. McGrath 64 Mar., 160 June/July, 215 Sept.

Precancel Notes 156 June/July, 212 Sept., 265 Nov., 290 Dec.

Stamp Design, Canada Creates Task Force To Study, *D. Jean* 156 June/July

Tagging Along 16 Jan., 124 May, 152 June/July, 209 Sept., 232 Oct., 294 Dec.

War Issue, 1943 — Dates of Issue, *F. W. L. Keane* 210 Sept.

Postal History

Caistorville, *E. J. McGrath* 302 Dec.

Canadian Stamp Collector, The 17 Jan., 48 Feb., 73 Mar., 123 May,
211 Sept., 237 Oct., 273 Nov.

Early Post Offices, *M. Rosenthal*

Hamilton Area 266 Nov.

Norfolk County 74 Mar.

Oxford County 204 Sept.

St. Catharines, Postal Beginnings Around 18 Jan.

Simcoe County, Postal Service in, in the 1840s 100 Apr.

Postal Markings

Canadian "Blackout" Postmarks of West Coast Ports, *H. M. Dilworth* 127 May

Canadian Cancells, Unusual Modern, *H. Reiche* 45 Feb.

Errors, Some Postmark, *N. A. Pelletier* 157 June/July

Flag Cancellations, *L. R. Paige* 234 Oct.

New Brunswick 1864-65 Cancellations, *V. M. Ditmars* 301 Dec.

Rounding Up Squared Circles 148 June/July, 184 Aug., 264 Nov., 292 Dec.

Toronto Duplex Varieties, Some, *D. Handelman* 297 Dec.

Revenues

Alberta Wildlife Issues for 1967-1968 Season, *J. A. Folinsbee* 104 Apr.

Canadian Revenue Study Group News 44 Feb., 66 Mar., 99 Apr., 122 May,
150 June/July, 177 Aug., 211 Sept., 289 Dec.

Tobacco Stamps, The 1883, *D. Jean* 48 Feb.



BNA Topics

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1968

EDITED BY

JOHN H. M. YOUNG, F.R.P.S.L.

Index Compiled by

T. P. CAMPBELL, JR.

VOLUME 25

PUBLISHED BY

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

(All references name the page and month of issue)

INDEX — BNA TOPICS

Volume 25, 1968

Air Mail Services

Hot Air Balloon "The Spirit of Canada" Carries Souvenir Mail in Ottawa, Canada	169 Aug.
Newfoundland Aerophilately, A Major Shade Variety in, J. J. Matejka, Jr. ...	208 Sept.
Review, "Air Mail Route Maps", by Deacon	35 Feb.
Third of Eighteen, The, J. F. Wilsdon	173 Aug.

Booklets

Admiral Booklet Pane Variety, Confirmation of An, D. G. Rosenblat	181 Aug.
---	----------

British North America Philatelic Society

BNAPLEX '68 at Texas	269 Dec.
Delinquent Dues, Official Notice	8 Jan., 33 Feb., 61 Mar., 85 Apr.
Elections, Official Notice	113 May, 141 June/July, 177 Aug.
Library Listings	88 Apr., 116 May, 172 Aug.
Membership List	238 Dec.
Monthly Report from the Secretary	6 Jan., 32 Feb., 60 Mar., 84 Apr., 112 May, 140 June/July, 168 Aug., 196 Sept., 220 Oct./Nov., 267 Dec.
More Sketches of BNAPSers —	
Richard M. Lamb (No. 1255)	148 June/July
Jack Levine (No. 1)	266 Dec.
Susan M. McDonald (No. 1200)	223 Oct./Nov.
C. Russell McNeil (No. 649)	92 Apr.
Harry Sutherland (No. 2161)	19 Jan.
J. Harvey Westren (No. 22)	198 Sept.
Geoffrey Whitworth (No. 1684)	177 Aug.
Sir George Williamson (No. 1072)	126 May
President's Message	33 Feb., 141 June-July, 269 Dec.
Report from the Library	13 Jan., 34 Feb., 88 Apr., 116 May, 170 Aug., 197 Sept.
Report from the Treasurer, Annual	146 June/July
20th Annual Meeting, Minutes of	259 Dec.

Cards and Covers

C.P.R. View Cards — An Updating, H. W. Harrison	158 June/July, 183 Aug.
Northwest Passage Letter, First	17 Jan.
Patriotic Card Study Group	112 Jan., 40 Feb., 100 Apr.
Three Letters 1847-1849—Hawaii-United States—New Brunswick, The J. H. M. Young	45 Feb., 69 Mar., 93 Apr.

Editor's Mailbag

Black, C. F.	10 Jan.	Mullen, A.	114 May
Dickets, M. B.	10 Jan.	Rose, K. G.	222 Oct./Nov.
Doull, R. M.	114 May	Rosenthal, M.	86 Apr.
Handelman, D.	10 Jan. (2)	Smith, G. C.	86 Apr.
Keane, F. W. L.	142 June/July	Taylor, I. W.	168 Aug.
Mack, R. V.	86 Apr.	Williamson, G.	86 Apr.
McNeil, C. R.	114 May, 143 June/July (3)	Powell, E. C.	221 Oct./Nov.

Exhibitions, Conventions and Sales

BNAPEX '68 at Texas	269 Dec.
British North America Brings Over a Quarter of a Million Dollars	144 June/July
1851 Canada Stamps Are Sold for \$39,000	230 Oct./Nov.
Twelve Pence Canada Cover Brings \$15,500	99 Apr.
20th Annual Meeting, Minutes of	259 Dec.

Literature — Book Reviews

"Air Mail Route Maps" by Deacon	35 Feb.
"Handbook of Irish Philately" by Feldman	171 Aug.
"Holmes' Specialized Philatelic Catalogue" (11th Edition)	208 Sept.
"Noble Catalogue of Canada Precancels" by Walburn	170 Aug.
"Philately in London, 1925-1967" by Shantz and Demaray	13 Jan.
"Priced Catalogue of Postal Stationery of the World" by Fladung	34 Feb.
"Some Canadian Postage Stamps" by Queen's Printer	153 June/July
"The Colonial Posts in North America, 1606-1783" by Horowicz and Lowe	34 Feb.

Military Mail

"Servire Armatis" Postal Corps' Golden Jubilee, Maj. F. T. Burgess	18 Jan.
--	---------

Miscellaneous

Balloon, Hot Air, "The Spirit of Canada" Carries Souvenir Mail in Ottawa, Canada	169 Aug.
Forgery, Vast, Businessman's Sharp Eye Uncovers, A. W. McIntyre	41 Feb.
Forts, Old, Restored, A. W. McIntyre	50 Feb.
Jarrett, Fred, Honored on 80th Birthday	118 May
Mails, Zip in the, Canada Searches for System to put a Zip in the, L. Watkins	38 Feb.
Post Offices, 706 Close	113 May
Stamp, Forged, Found in Canadian Mixture, A. W. McIntyre	154 June/July

New Brunswick

Three Letters 1847-1849, Hawaii—United States—New Brunswick, The J. H. M. Young	45 Feb., 69 Mar., 93 Apr.
--	---------------------------

Newfoundland

Newfoundland Aerophilately, A Major Shade Variety in, J. J. Matejka, Jr.	208 Sept.
---	-----------

Obituaries

Dale, Mrs. Louise Boyd (No. 1076)	90 Apr.
Jephcott, Dr. Clare M. (No. 82)	87 Apr.

Perfins

Perfin Study Group 44 Feb., 74 Mar., 98 Apr., 152 June/July

Postage Stamps

Admiral Booklet Pane Variety, Confirmation of An, D. G. Rosenblat 181 Aug.
Edwards, The, Are Due For a Jolt, H. Lussey 91 Apr.
Forgery, Vast, Businessman's Sharp Eye Uncovers, A. W. McIntyre 41 Feb.
Halo Effect, More About the, W. Pekonen 205 Sept.
Newfoundland Aerophilately, A Major Shade Variety in, J. J. Matejka, Jr. 208 Sept.
1935 Issue of Canada, The Identification of Plate Blocks, G. C. Marler 7 Jan.
\$1 Stamp, Canada's New, Oil Industry Featured on, D. Jean 11 Jan.
Provisional, A Cross Roads Country Harbour, H. Hicks 149 June/July
Small Queens, Constant Plate Varieties of the Canada, P. J. Hurst 156 June/July
Stamp, Forged, Found in Canadian Mixture, A. W. McIntyre 154 June/July
Tagging Along 147 June/July, 206 Sept.

Postal History

British Posts in America, The, J. G. Glassco 119 May
Buffalo Chips 17 Jan., 72 Mar., 117 May
Canada's Century, Historical Survey of, Seen in its Postage Stamps,
D. Jean 155 June/July, 199 Sept.
Canadian Stamp Collector, The 9 Jan., 37 Feb., 66 Mar., 101 Apr.,
154 June/July, 180 Aug., 206 Sept., 227 Oct./Nov.
Early Post Offices, M. Rosenthal
Alliston Area 20 Jan.
Baie Des Chaleurs, Postal Service in the Early Days Along the, 182 Aug.
Grimsby District 63 Mar.
Leamington — Tilbury District 224 Oct./Nov.
Listowel District 202 Sept.
York and Toronto, Postal Affairs, 1809-1879 127 May
Ghost Villages, Thriving Communities Left, By Western Ontario's
Rural-to-Urban Shift, S. Shantz 129 May
Provisional, A Cross Roads Country Harbour, H. Hicks 149 June/July
Third of Eighteen, The, J. F. Wilsdon 173 Aug.

Postal Markings

Carrier Marks, A Status Report on, J. Houser 178 Aug.
"Handbook and Catalogue of Canadian Transportation Postmarks",
Addendum to, 23 Jan., 47 Feb.
Rounding Up Squared Circles 15 Jan., 42 Feb., 67 Mar., 95 Apr., 175 Aug.

Postal Stationery

Canada's Postal Stationery of 1962, D. Jean 24 Jan.
Canadian Official Stampless Mail, W. Pekonen 73 Mar., 185 Aug., 228 Oct./Nov.
Stamped Envelopes 114 May

Revenues

Canadian Revenue Study Group News 39 Feb., 62 Mar., 151 June/July, 201 Sept.
Supreme Court Law Stamps, D. Jean 99 Apr.



BNA Topics

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1967

EDITED BY

JOHN H. M. YOUNG, F.R.P.S.L.

Index Compiled by

STEWART S. KENYON

VOLUME 24

PUBLISHED BY

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

INDEX

(All references name first the page followed by the month of issue)

Air Mail Services

Bush Pilot Memorial Centre Proposed	64 Mar.
Canada's Semi-Official Airmails	35 Feb., 78 Mar.
Newfoundland, Air Posts of	157 June/July
Shaft to Honour North Bush Pilots	223 Sep.

Booklets

Government Surprises Galore for Centennial Year	252 Oct.
---	----------

British Columbia

Barnard's Cassiar Envelope	136 May
Cassiar Gold Rush in British Columbia, The	350 Dec.
What is a "Paste-Up"?	45 Feb.

British North America Philatelic Society

19th Annual Meeting, Minutes of	283 Nov.
BNAPEX '67 at the Alpine Inn	301 Nov.
Library Listings	277 Nov.
Membership List	262 Nov.
More Sketches of BNAPSers —	
A. F. Kenyon	5 Jan.
M. Rosenthal	44 Feb.
H. W. Harrison	66 Mar.
N. Pelletier	133 May
B. D. Harmer	186 Aug.
R. H. Pratt	213 Sep.
S. C. Nickle	240 Oct.
H. Reiche	349 Dec.
Monthly Report from the Secretary	2 Jan., 30 Feb., 60 Mar., 92 Apr., 124 May, 152 June/July, 180 Aug., 208 Sep., 241 Oct., 291 Nov., 347 Dec.
President's Message	154 June/July
Report from the Library	6 Jan., 76 Mar., 98 Apr., 129 May, 155 June/July, 184 Aug., 209 Sep., 239 Oct., 344 Dec.
Report from the Treasurer, Annual	153 June/July
Sales Circuit Comments	81 Mar.

Covers and Cards

First Day Covers (Quantities)	104 Apr.
1860 Nesbitt Ten Cent Envelope, The	214 Sep.
Nova Scotia Registered Cents Cover	224 Sep.
Nova Scotia — The 8½c on Cover	15 Jan.
Patriotic Card Study Group	114 Apr.
Six Pence Albert Valentine	65 Mar.

Exhibitions and Conventions

BNAPEX '67 at the Alpine Inn	301 Nov.
BYPEX '67 — Royal Philatelic Society of Canada at Ottawa	346 Dec.
Philympia—London's 1970 International Philatelic Exhibition	211 Sep.

Literature — Book Reviews

"Canadian Postal Guide 1863 (Reprint)", A Review of	65 Mar.
"Canadian Roller Cancellations 1894-1930", A Review of	211 Sep.
"Doctor of Millions", A Review of	65 Mar.
"Harris US-BNA Catalog", A Review of	212 Sep.
"A History of the Canadian Railway Post Offices 1853-1967" A Review of	211 Sep.
"Lyman's British North America Catalogue", A Review of	345 Dec.
"Observer's Book of Postage Stamps", A Review of	345 Dec.
"Priced Catalogue of Postal Stationery of the World", A Review of	129 May, 345 Dec.
"The First Decimal Issue of Canada 1859-68", A Review of	130 May
"The Western Mails", A Review of	99 Apr.

New Brunswick

10 Cent 1860, The	242 Oct.
-------------------------	----------

Newfoundland

Air Posts of Newfoundland	157 June/July
---------------------------------	---------------

Nova Scotia

8½c on Cover	15 Jan.
8½c on Cover, More on the Nova Scotia	112 Apr.
High Value Nova Scotia Pence Covers	162 June/July
Nova Scotia Covers to Bermuda, Some Notes on	196 Aug.

Obituary

Black, Dr. Edgar C.	130 May
Geldert, Dr. G .M.	212 Sep.
McCready, A. L.	290 Nov.
Orobko, Dr. W. M.	64 Mar.

Perfins

Perfin Study Group	18 Jan., 46 Feb., 74 Mar., 131 May, 160 Jun/Jul., 193 Aug.
--------------------------	--

Postage Stamps

2c Purple Numeral, Variety on the	41 Feb.
5c "Large Queen", Canada 1875	36 Feb.
First Dominion Issue of Canada—1868	100 Apr.
One Cent 1859, A Study of Imprint Positions	8 Jan.
One Cent 1859, A Study of Plate Varieties	80 Mar., 108 Apr., 165 Jun/Jul., 197 Aug., 219 Sep.
Secret Dates	99 Apr., 131 May, 213 Sep., 349 Dec.
Small Queens, Constant Plate Varieties of the Canada	20 Jun., 47 Feb., 75 Mar., 103 Apr., 135 May, 190 Aug., 250 Oct.
Tagging Along	164 Jun/Jul., 191 Aug., 220 Sep., 248 Oct., 359 Dec.

Postal History

1863 Labrador Letter, An	132 May
1868: The Three Cent Domestic Rate, Canada	187 Aug.

20th Century Postage and Registry Fees for Single Weight Letters	192 Aug.
Buffalo Chips	19 Jan., 43 Feb.
Canadian Almanacs, 1851 to 1895: List of Contents	155 Jun/Jul.
Canadian Stamp Collector, The	12 Jun., 40 Feb., 73 Mar., 107 Apr., 134 May, 170 Jun/Jul., 195 Aug., 223 Sep., 254 Oct.
Cassiar Gold Rush in British Columbia, The	350 Dec.
Final Tribute to Centennial Year Over 100 Years of Postal History and Canada's Confederation Centennial	357 Dec.
Grand Junction, N.W.T.	197 Aug.
Lake Superior's North Shore, Postal Service in the Early Days Along	48 Feb.
Notes on Postal Rates 1897 to 1951, Canada, A Revision	292 Nov.

Post Offices

Haldimand County, That Were in Operation in 1867	247 Oct.
Kitchener District, Early Post Offices of the	166 Jun/Jul.
Lincoln County 1867	111 Apr.
Prescott County, Early Post Offices of	21 Jan.
Welland County, That Were in Operation in 1867	194 Aug.
Wentworth County, That were in Operation in 1867	360 Dec.

Postal Markings

B.N.A.P.S. Cancellations	4 Jan.
Confederation Postmark Changes	109 Apr.
Halifax Post Office Hours of Work and the Squared Circle Time Marks	225 Sep.
"Handbook and Catalogue of Canadian Transportation Postmarks", Addendum to	198 Aug., 226 Sep.
Rounding Up Squared Circles	11 Jan., 42 Feb., 106 Apr., 137 May, 161 Jun/Jul., 216 Sep., 353 Dec.
Simple Handstruck Town Postmarks of British Columbia, 1871-1901, An Introduction to the	67 Mar.
Solid Rubber Round Dater No. 1	81 Mar.
Toronto Duplexes, Some Varieties of the	255 Oct.
Vertical Rollers, Notes on	110 Apr.

Precancels

P.D.Q.	46 Feb., 74 Mar., 108 Apr., 133 May
-------------	-------------------------------------

Prince Edward Island

3d Flaws	73 Mar.
----------------	---------

Proofs

3 Cent Value of the 1897 Jubilee Issue, A Die Proof of the	170 Jun/Jul.
--	--------------

Revenues

Canadian Revenue Study Group	14 Jun., 79 Mar., 169 Jun/Jul., 245 Oct.
Vacation Stamps, The	77 Mar.



BNAPS Topics

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1966

EDITED BY

JOHN H. M. YOUNG

Index Compiled by

STEWART S. KENYON

VOLUME 23

PUBLISHED BY

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

INDEX

(All references name first the page, followed by the month of issue)

Air Mail Services

Air Mails were founded in Bush Pilot Hey Day — 120 May
Canada's Semi-Official Airmails — 6 Jan., 58 Mar., 85 Apr., 177 Aug., 197 Sep., 319 Dec.

Articles—Miscellaneous

'98 Postage Cut Bucked by Using Old Rate — 113 May.
A. A. Bartlett, A Short Biography of — 39 Feb.
"Halo" Effect on Canadian Stamps — 87 Apr.
Spud Papers or Notes on Philatelic Weeds— 221 Oct.
Stamp Designs Suggested to Raise Canadian Quality — 18 Jan.

British North America Philatelic Society

18th Annual Meeting — Minutes of — 259 Nov.
BNAPEX '66 at Calgary — 275 Nov.
Library Listings — 253 Nov.
List of Members — 238 Nov.
More Sketches of BNAPSers—V. G. Greene — 7 Jan., F. B. Hutt — 42 Feb., E. A. Smythies — 114 May, L. G. Tomlinson — 142 Jun/July., H. D. Hicks — 193 Sep., C. W. Hollingsworth — 220 Oct., S. S. Kenyon — 305 Dec.
Report From the Library — 5 Jan., 80 Apr., 109 May., 164 Aug., 273 Nov., 306 Dec.
Sales Circuit Comments — 30 Feb., 62 Mar., 169 Aug.
Whitehead, Dr. Alfred E., a biography — 224 Oct.

Covers and Cards

1896 Halifax Summer Carnival Covers — 66 Mar.
Is It or Isn't It — 89 Apr.

My "Pet" Sideline — 112 May.

Quebec "12 October 1764" Cover — 194 Sep.

Newfoundland Covers, 1895 & 1897 — 20 Jan.

Exhibitions and Conventions

BNAPEX '66 at Calgary — 275 Nov.
Sipex '66 — Prospectus and Judges — 29 Feb.
Harris to Lend Thatcher Error Sheet — 57 Mar.
—Unique Canadian Postmaster's Provisional on Show — 81 Apr.
—B.N.A.P.S. at — 219 Oct.
Tipex '66 — R.P.S.C. Announcement — 28 Feb.
—Special First Day Cover — 82 Apr.

Literature

"Canada—An Air Mail Digest", a Review of — 219 Oct.
"Lyman's B.N.A. Catalogue", a Review of — 306 Dec.
"1967 Scott Catalogue", a Review of — 275 Nov.

Newfoundland

1895 & 1897 Covers — 20 Jan.
Newfoundland Postal Stationery — 97 Apr.

Obituaries

Lamoureux, Louis M. — 164 Aug.
Lee, George Ludlow — 192 Sep.
Harmer, Henry Revell — 80 Apr.

Perfins

Perfin Study Group — 62 Mar., 88 Apr., 121 May, 147 Jun/Jul., 175 Aug., 210 Sep., 317 Dec.

Postage Stamps

Admirals, The — 138 Jun/Jul.
Canada 1859 — The Five Cent Re-entry — 63 Mar.
—Plate Varieties — 307 Dec.
Edward Imperfs — 90 Apr.
Edward Issue, Dies of the — 113 May
Floral Stamp Wins Again — 28 Feb.
“Secret Date” or Dated Dies of Canada — 17 Jan., 19 Jan., 98 Apr., 154 Jun/Jul., 193 Sep., 225 Oct., 306 Dec.
7c Goose Stamp, An Error in Perforation — 47 Feb.
Small Queens, Constant Plate Varieties of the Canada — 313 Dec.
Tagged Stamps of Canada — 110 May, 315 Dec.

Postal History

Buffalo Chips — 199 Sep., 229 Oct., 312 Dec.
Canadian Stamp Collector, The — 232 Oct., 316 Dec.
Clo-oose, Post Office Closed at — 219 Oct.
Discovery, N.W.T. — 124 May.
Early Post Offices — Dufferin County — 206 Sep.
—Durham County — 226 Oct.
—Galt District — 59 Mar.
—Glengarry County — 115 May.
—London Area — 143 Jun/Jul.
—Stormont County — 8 Jan.
—Welland Canal Region — 91 Apr.
Fort Garry — 32 Feb.
Hopkins Landing Mail — 31 Feb.
House of Thurn and Taxis, 1600 A.D. — 1750 A.D. — 200 Sep.
Medieval Postal Development in Europe — 148 Jun/Jul.
Newland Became Mount Albert, When — 36 Feb.
Pel and Halton Counties, Postal Service in the Early Days in — 171 Aug.

Postal Markings

1898 Map Stamp, Early Dated Cancellations on — 46 Feb.
Fancy Cancellations — 14 Jan., 68 Mar., 122 May, 178 Aug., 196 Sep.
Money Order Daters, Postal Use of the Early — 198 Sep.
Montreal Duplex Numeral and Letter Cancellations — 181 Aug.
Newfoundland, The Box and Oval Postmarks of — 320 Dec.
Nicaraguan St. Genevieve-de-Batiscan Cancellation, More on the — 17 Jan.
Ottawa and B.C. Crown Cancellations — 166 Aug.
Postmark Groups, Starting Dates of — 230 Oct.
Rollers Used as Precancels — 95 Apr.
Rounding Up Squared Circles — 12 Jan., 38 Feb., 66 Mar., 83 Apr., 119 May., 170 Aug., 204 Sep., 224 Oct., 311 Dec.
Those Carrier Marks Again — 43 Feb.

Postal Stationery

Newfoundland — 97 Apr.

Precancels

P.D.Q. — 16 Jan., 35 Feb., 70 Mar., 111 May.
Rollers Used as Precancels — 95 Apr.

Proofs

Proof Corner — 18 Jan., 34 Feb.

Postal Rates

Fifth Class Matter, 1888-1898 — 84 Apr.

Revenues

Canadian Revenue Study Group News — 13 Jan., 90 Apr., 180 Aug., 318 Dec.

ADDITIONAL NOTES
FOR VOLUME 23



BNA Topics

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1965

EDITED BY

JOHN H. M. YOUNG

Index Compiled by

STEWART S. KENYON

VOLUME 22

PUBLISHED BY

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

INDEX

(All references name first the page, followed by the month of issue)

Air Mail Services

- Katherine Stinson, Calgary to Edmonton
1918, Notes on—22 Jan.
Canada's Semi-Official Airmails—19 Jan.,
68 Mar., 98 Apr., 122 May, 177 Jul.,
198 Sep., 302 Dec.

Articles—Miscellaneous

- A Decade Ago, B.N.A. Topics 1955-35 Feb.
The Elusive Fifty, Supply & Demand in
Modern Canada — 45 Feb.
Royal Visit Stamp Voted Tops in Poll —
61 Mar.
Centennial Stamp Design Competition —
62 Mar.
Canadian Patriotics — 72 Mar., 92 Apr.,
143 June.
Puzzlements — 121 May.
Fringe Benefits — 178 July.

British North America Philatelic Society

- Report from the President — 32 Feb.
Treasurer's Report for 1964 — 136 June
List of Members — 246 Nov.
Sales Department Rules and Regulations
—261 Nov.
Library Listings — 262 Nov.
17th Annual Meeting, Minutes — 268 Nov.
Cape Cod Show — 316 Dec.

Covers

- 1896 Halifax Summer Carnival Covers —
23 Jan.
1903 Illustrated Cover — 220 Oct.
Christmas 1898 — 301 Dec.

Exhibition and Conventions

- Cape Cod Show, B.N.A.P.S. — 316 Dec.
Halpex '65, R.P.S.C., announcement — 105
Apr.

- Halpex '65, R.P.S.C., report — 167 Jul.
1966 International Stamp Exhibition, an-
nouncement — 114 May, 144 Jun.
W.I.P.A. 1965, Vienna — 201 Sept.

Literature

- Library Listings — 262 Nov.
"Canadian Philatelist" Magazines in the
19th Century — 76 Mar.
"The Philatelic Advocate" — 176 Jul.
"The Postal History of Nova Scotia & New
Brunswick, 1764-1867" Receives Top
International Award — 166 Jul.
"Canadian Registered Letter Stamps and
Cancellations 1875-1902", a Review of
— 33 Feb.
"The Universal Postal Union", a Review
of — 89 Apr.
"Carrying British Mails Overseas" a Review
of — 89 Apr.
"Official Catalogue of Canada Precancels",
a review of — 166 Jul.

Military Mail

- Historical Memorandum of the Canadian
Postal Service with the Armies in France,
Belgium and Germany 1914-1919 — 17
Jan., 47 Feb., 74 Mar., 100 Apr., 128
May., 155 June., 179 Jul., 210 Sept., 228
Oct., 303 Dec.
R.C.P.C. Leave the Congo — 99 Apr.

Newfoundland

- Trail of the Caribou — 14 Jan.
Newfoundland Corner — 16 Jan.
Newfoundland News — 125 May., 142 Jun.,
170 Jul.
1871 and 1874 Covers — 42 Feb.
1900 and 1902 Covers — 148 Jun.
Newfoundland Barred Circles — 78 Mar.
Newfoundland "235" Numeral Cancellation — 206 Sep.

Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia Three Pence, an old Stamp,
a New Variety — 115 May.

Perfins

Open Letter to All Perfin Collectors — 304
Dec.

Postage Stamps

Admiral Issue — 5 Jan.

More on the 10c Small Queen Re-entry —
43 Feb.

Constant Plate Varieties of the Canada 3c
Small Queen — 63 Mar.

Identifying Characteristics of the Four
Major Re-entries of Canada's 6c Small
Queen in the Red-Brown and Chocolate
Shades — 221 Oct.

Registered Letter Stamps, 5c Plate 11, the
Problem of the Straight Edge — 226 Oct.

Edward 2c, New Plate Numbers—118 May.
1938 13c Secret Date — 236 Oct.

Canadian Officials, a New Spacing Variety
— 305 Dec.

"Half Secret" Error of Canada — 311 Dec.

The Tagged Stamps of Canada — 93 Apr.,
123 May., 146 Jun., 307 Dec.

Additional Notes on the Tagged Stamps of
Canada — 67 Mar.

Canada, the 2c 1963 Overprint Error —
315 Dec.

Postal History

Fergus District, Early Post Offices — 37
Feb.

Midland District, Early Post Offices —
102 Apr.

Prince Edward County, Early Post Offices
—150 Jun.

Dundas County, Early Post Offices — 194
Sep.

Saskatchewan Territory Post Offices — 40
Feb.

Post Office Names or Postal History Topical
Collecting — 129 May.

Niagara River, Beginning of Postal Service
Along — 140 Jun.

British Columbia, in the Gold Rush Days,
Postal Glimpses — 173 Jul.

York County, Postal Service in the Early
Days of — 232 Oct.

Lake Huron's North Shore, Postal Service
in Early Days Along — 312 Dec.

Postal Markings

Rounding Up Squared Circles — 9 Jan., 74
Mar., 120 May., 145 Jun., 175 Jul., 200
Sep., 229 Oct., 304 Dec.

Fancy Cancellations — 12 Jan., 126 May.,
168 Jul., 208 Sep., 308 Dec.

O.K. Cancellation of Black Brook — 20
Jan.

Wave Them Flags — 91 Apr.

Carrier's Marks, Significance of the So-
called — 94 Apr.

Carrier's Marks, Additional Notes on —
171 Jul.

Roller Cancels — 199 Sept.

Made in U.S.A. — 208 Sep.

Precancels

P. D. Q. — 149 Jul., 224 Oct., 310 Dec.

Proofs

Proof Corner — 21 Jan., 36 Feb., 66 Mar.,
118 May., 147 Jun., 172 Jul., 205 Sep.,
227 Oct., 306 Dec.

Revenues

Canadian Revenue Study Group News —
315 Dec.

ADDITIONAL NOTES
FOR VOLUME 22



BNA Topics

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1964

EDITED BY

JOHN H. M. YOUNG

Index Compiled by

HARRY M. DAGGETT

VOLUME 21

PUBLISHED BY

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

INDEX

(All references name first the page, followed by the month of issue)

Air Mail Services

Jack V. Elliot Air Service — 99 Apr., 125 May
Elliot-Fairchild Air Service — 158 Jun; 180, 185 Jul.
Estevan-Winnipeg Flight—99 Apr.
Northern Air Service Ltd.—38 Feb.

Biography

Crosby, L. A. (necrology)—113 Apr.
McIntyre, A. W.—5 Jan.
Index to Sketches of BNAPS'ers—30 Feb.

British Columbia

Locals: Upper Columbia Company—11 Jan.
Real Estate License Stamps—210 Sep

British North America Philatelic Society

Annual meeting, report of 16th—272 Nov.
Library Catalogue of BNAPS—267 Nov.
Membership List—250 Nov.
Treasurer, Report of—(1963)—116 May

Covers

"Honour" Envelopes—43 Feb, 68 Mar.

Literature

Library Catalogue of BNAPS—267 Nov.

Manitoba

Laws, 1st issue "C. F." (double overprints)—12 Jan

Military Mail

Canadian Postal Service Overseas, 1914-1919—119 May, 114 Jun, 181 Jul, 199 Sep.,
232 Oct.
"Honour" envelopes—43 Feb, 68 Mar.

New Brunswick

Book Review—169 Jul.
Postage Stamps: 1860 12½c (A.B.N. Co. sample sheet—204 Sep.
Postal Markings—large numerals—148 Jun.
Revenues—1925 Probate, 12 Jan.

Newfoundland

Postage Stamps

1863-94 1c violet (proof)—37 Feb, 237 Oct.
1866 (A.B.N. Co. sample sheets—204 Sep.
1902-1929 Proof—177 Jul.
1928 Publicity—perf. varieties—147 Jun.
1931 Essay (on 1c 1929 re-engraved)—85 Apr.
1931-37 Industrial—2c green (Plate #'s) 89 Apr., 7c 89 Apr.
1932—2c and 5c, new dies—185 Jul.
1933 Gilbert—reversed wmk's—89 Apr.
1937 Coronation—imperf's—237 Oct.

Postmarks

Early—37 Feb.
Ship Letter—98 Apr.

Revenues

Edward VII and George V—Watermarks—122 May
Cigarette Tax 1943-49—overprints—122 May
Money Order—14 Jan.
Transportation Tax—14 Jan.
Various—14 Jan, 122 May, 177 Jul.

Nova Scotia

Book Review—169 Jul.
Postal Rates 1867—154 Jun.
Postal Stationery 1860 11—213 Sep.
Postage Stamps 1860—204 Sep.
Revenues—20c Bill double overprint—69 Mar.

Ontario

Revenues—1910 Stock Transfer—12 Jan.

Postage Stamps (Canada)

1851—A.B.N. Co., sample sheet—204 Sep.
1868 Large Queens—Watermark—84 Apr.
King Edward VII—dies 31 Feb.
Admirals—2c yellow green (fakes) 84 Apr; 2c green perf. 12 horiz. 84 Apr.
Printing orders 1911-15—173 Jul, 195 Sep.
1935—Secret Dates—39 Feb.
1938—Secret Dates—176 Jul.
1954—"Tagged" 59 Mar, 128 May, 156 Jun.
1962—"Tagged" 59 Mar, 128 May, 156 Jun.
1964 7c—announcement—64 Mar.
1964 Floral Emblems—Announcement—171 Jul.
O.H.M.S.—on cover—209 Sep.
Semi-official Airmails—see: Air Mail Services

Postal History

Brockville—Gananoque, Ont.—230 Oct.
Hamilton, Ont.—15 Jan, 70 Mar.
Niagara Frontier—94 Apr.
Owen Sound Area—214 Sep.
Peterborough District—188 Jul, 202 Sep.
Simcoe County—41 Feb.
York—227 Oct.

Postal Markings

Fancy Cancels—62 Mar, 101 Apr, 178 Jul, 206 Sep, Notre Dame St. West—124 May
Squared Circles—Formosa, Ont. 18 Jan; Halifax, 201 Sept.; Winnipeg—18 Jan.

Revenue (Canada)

1865—10c Bill—204 Sep.
2nd Issue Bills—imperf. horiz.—11 Jan.
Imprinted Check—11 Jan.
"In Prize"—69 Mar.
1919 War Savings—French 11 Jan, 130 May
War Tax—overprinted X—11 Jan.

ADDITIONAL NOTES
FOR VOLUME 21



BNA Topics

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1963

EDITED BY

JOHN H. M. YOUNG

Index Compiled by

HARRY M. DAGGETT

VOLUME 20

PUBLISHED BY

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

INDEX

Note: All references name first the page and then the month of the issue of Topics in which the reference appeared.

Air Mail Services

1924 Estevan—Winnipeg—334 Dec.

Laurentide Air Services Ltd.—214 Sep.

Yukon Airways and Exploration Co. Ltd.—7 Jan., 39 Feb., 72 Mar., 119 May,
173 Jul.

Biography

R.V.C. Carr—6 Jan.

R. A. Compton—146 Jun.

A. P. Cook—92 Apr.

H. Hechler—202 Sep.

H. J. Hollands—34 Feb.

Jas. Law—120 May

British Columbia

Covers: to Italy 1862—144 Jun.

to P.E.I. 1867—144 Jun.

Revenues: Sales Tax Tickets—182 Jul.

British North America Philatelic Society

15th Annual Meeting—Minutes—276 Nov., 282 Nov.

Library listings—272 Nov.

List of Members—254 Nov.

Treasurers Report for 1962—174 Jul.

Charity Seals

1963 Easter—107 Apr.

Covers

Paid to the Lines 1850—200 Sep.

Packet boat to England 1855—171 Jul.

To Australia 1859—116 May.

To China 1859—116 May.

Letter rate to U.S.A.—33 Feb.

Canadian Illustrated covers—330 Dec.

Military Mail

1918: Auxiliary service covers—4 Jan.

Goderich Camp, Ont. (F.P.O.)—216 Sep.

Soldiers' Letters 1864—3 Jan.

New Brunswick

Tobacco Tax Essays—131 May

Sales Tax Tickets—183 Jul.

Newfoundland:

Covers: 1746 Stampless—9 Jan.

Proof: Prices—104 Apr., 236 Oct.

Postage Stamps: remainders (before 1897)—205 Sep.

1860: 1/- Orange optd. SPECI—156 Jun.

1866—94: 5c brown seal imprint—9 Jan.

1897 Cabot: presentation sheet—9 Jan.; 6c bisect—206 Sep.

1910 Guy: proof on card—324 Dec.

1920 Provisional: 3c on 35c Cabot, varieties—324 Dec.

1929 Publicity comb perf., imperf. top margin—206 Sep.

1931-37 Industrial: 24c double print—206 Sep.

1938: 3c plate markings—88 Apr.

1941 Grenfell: plate #'s—9 Jan.

1941-44: 3c variety—72 Mar.

Postal Markings: the "235" strike—236 Oct.

Rose Blanche, N.F.—236 Oct.

Rectangular Postmarks—187 Jul.

Postal Telegraph Cancels—187 Jul.

Postage Paid P.O. St. Johns, Nfld.—9 Jan. 63

Revenues: Inland Revenue plate #'s—156 Jun.

Nova Scotia

Covers: 12½c to Boston—90 Apr.

Revenues: Hospital Sales Tax Tickets—183 Jul., 184 Jul.

Perfins

New designs—21 Jan, 333 Dec.

Postage Stamp

12c Forgery—14 Jan., 61 Mar.

Small Queen's—1c, 229 Oct.; 1, 2, & 3c 22 Jan.; 10c, re-entry 121 May

Numerals—2c booklet ree-ntry—118 May; 227 Oct.

War Tax Coil 2 & 1c brown, die II, date of issue—88 Apr.

Admiral Coils—191 Jul; 227 Oct.

War Tax Plates—217 Sep.; 237 Oct.

1943 14c secret date—23 Jan.

1949 G VI secret date—51 Feb.

1953 QE II secret date—23 Jan.

1958 La Verendiy secret date—53 Feb.

1963 Gzowski—background material—31 Feb.

1963 Frobisher—announcement—219 Sep.

1963 Postal Bicentennial—announcement—235 Oct.

1963 Geese 15c—announcement—325 Dec.

Semi-official Airs—Aero Club of Canada, 1918—49 Feb.; 157 Jun.; 334 Dec.

Aero Club of Canada 1919—122 May

Grand Army of Canada 1920—123 May

Laurentide Air Services—157 Jun.

Yukon Airways & Exploration Co. Ltd.—72 Mar., 119 May

Postal History

Brampton—Georgetown area—233 Oct.

Brockville—Gananoque area—188 Jul.

Guelph district—207 Sep.

Hamilton, Ontario—131 May; 154 Jun.; 238 Oct.
Oakville—Burlington Area—96 Apr.; 172 Jul.
Orangeville, Ontario—147 Jun.
Schomberg, Ontario—327 Dec.
Lake Simcoe region—16 Jan.
Woodstock—Ingersoll area—68 Mar.
York County—43 Feb.
Postal Rates, 1862—60 Mar.

Postal Markings

Coleville, Sask.—210 Sep.
Faked cancels—93 Apr.
Fancy cancels—35 Feb.; 123 May; 118 May; 178 Jul.; 322 Dec.
F.P.O.'s from Proof Book—320 Dec.
Flag Cancels 1948-53—102 Apr.
Machine Cancels—211 Sep.
Philatelic Slogan—120 May
Toronto "2" numeral—42 Feb.; 88 Apr.
Numeral cancels on large Queen's—10 Jan.
Squared Circles—partial strikes—94 Apr.
Charlottetown indicia—11 Jan.
Halifax—67 Mar.; 180 Jul.; 231 Oct.
Hamilton—11 Jan.
London—types 1 & 2—231 Oct.
Ottawa—329 Dec.
Paris—94 Apr.
Peterborough, Ont.—129 May
St. Johns, Que.—209 Sep.
Winnipeg—66 Mar.; 209 Sep.

Postal Stationery

Official G VI Envelopes—332 Dec.
Souvenir wrappers (philatelic)—63 Mar.
Specimens—150 Jun.
Unstamped Forces Letters—65 Mar.

Prince Edward Island

Reprints official as prop (6d)—32 Feb.

Quebec

Sales Tax Tickets—184 Jul.

Saskatchewan

Sales Tax Tickets—186 Jul.



BNA Topics

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1962

EDITED BY

GORDON P. LEWIS
(January and February)

JOHN H. M. YOUNG
(March to December)

Index Compiled by
Harry M. Daggett

VOLUME 19

PUBLISHED BY

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

INDEX

(All references name first the page, followed by the month of issue)

Air Mail Services

- 1927: Pelee Island—96 Apr.
- 1958: Rocket Mail, Fort Churchill—16 Jan.

Alberta

- Vacation Pay, 1961—12 Jan.

Biography

- Birks, B.C. (neurology)—322 Dec.
- Geldert, G. N.—309 Dec.
- Lee, G. L.—226 Oct.
- Matejka, J. A.—144 Jun.
- McCready, A. L.—114 May
- Rorke, Willard—201 Sept.
- Westhaver, C. A.—88 Apr.
- Young, J. H. M.—64 Mar.

British Columbia

- Laws—general and varieties 12 Jan, 124, 127 May 186 Jul.
- 2nd issue, shades 231 Oct.
- 4th issue bisects 35 Feb, 93 Apr.
- 8th issue imperf 186 Jul.

BNAPS

- 14th Annual Meeting—269 Nov; membership list—250 Nov.

Charity Stamps

- Easter seals—93 Apr.

Covers

- Canadian National Exhibition—209 Sep.
- Rocket Mail 1958—16 Jan.
- Service suspended—157 Jun.

Exhibitions

- BNAPEx 62—276 Nov.
- CANPEX 62—159 Jun.
- CAPEX 67—143 Jun.

Literature

- American Philatelist, 75th Anniversary—87 Apr.
- BNAPS library list—267 Nov.

Manitoba

- Laws—J. F. handstamped 128 May
- Operating and Firemen's Act—128 May
- Telephone Franks 1908—128 May

Military Mail

Auxiliary services—30 Feb, 65 Mar, 85 Apr. 168 Jul.
Canadian Internment Camps, WWI—310 Dec.
Honour Envelopes—227 Oct.
Little Norway—62 Mar.
Service Suspended—157 Jun.

New Brunswick

Tobacco Tax—230 Oct.

Newfoundland

Air Flights—1919 Alcock & Brown 74 Mar 62, Martinsyde 1919 176 Jul.
Postal Markings—duplexes 18 Jan, 148 Jun, 240 Oct.
Errors—18 Jan, 34 Feb.
Franks—95 Apr.
TPO's—34 Feb, 115 May, 153 Jun.
Various—74 Mar, 123 May, 240 Oct.
Postal Stationery—UPU card 315 Dec.
Postage Stamps—Essays 18 Jan.
Plate Blocks—18 Jan. 211 Sep.
Proof—74 Mar.
Pence issue—works 200 Sep.
1865 Cents—bisects 240 Oct.
1880-96—2c red orange bisect 176 Jul
1917 Caribou—line perf vars 200 Sep.; plate # 95 Apr.
1923—line perf vars 200 Sep.
1929—6c perf 34 Feb
1931—imperf plate # 240 Oct; proof 148 Jun; booklets 200 Sep.

Nova Scotia

Covers to US—94 Apr.
Laws—Halifax Law Library—imperf 127 May; works 321 Dec.—Tax Tickets 92 Apr.

Officials

General—174 Jul.

Ontario

Beer labels—230 Oct.

Postage Stamps (Canada)

1897 Jubilee—sizes 321 Dec.
1898 Numerals—booklets 14 Jan, 42 Feb, 76 Mar.
1930 Arch—1c Die I re-entry 9 Jan.
War Effort—6c air imperf 86 Apr.
1962 Education—announcement 49 Feb.
1962 Red River—announcement 122 May; varieties 141 Jun.
1962 Talon—announcement 147 Jun.
1962 Regular—announcement 231 Oct.
1963 Gzowski—announcement 314 Dec.
General—re-entries 62 Mar; 213 Sep.

Postal History

Assinaboia Post Offices—149 Jun; 177 Jul.
Ontario Summer Offices—72 Mar.
Etobicoke Co., Ont. 202 Sep.
Peel Co., Ont.—37 Feb.
Scarborough Township, Ont.—202 Sep.
York Township, Ont.—129 May

Postal Markings

Canadian National Exhibition—209 Sep.
Fancy Cancels—145 Jun.
Squared Circles — specialized information 69, 70, 71 Mar, 119 May, 151 Jan,
232 Oct.
"Star" types—3 Jan.
Small cents period—187 Jul.
Various—75 Mar.
Partial Strikes—173 Jul.

Postal Stationery

1889—2 or 3c 10 Jan.
First issue postal cards—223 Oct.
Emergency cards—181 Jul.
Reply Cards—152 Jun.
QE II cards—316 Dec.
Air Letter Sheets—varieties 10 Jan.
Forces Letters—40 Feb.
Permits—242 Oct.
Precancelled—206 Sep, 207 Sep.
Special Order—120 May, 205 Sep.

Precancels

General—89 Apr.

Prince Edward Island

Bogus issues—9 Jan.

Quebec

Tax Tickets—92 Apr.

Revenues

Bill—2nd excise forgery—230 Oct.
Laws—KG V 35 Feb.
Tax Pairs—die proof 35 Feb, plate #'s 230 Oct.
War Savings 1919—\$5 FC Jan.

Saskatchewan

Electrical Inspection—varieties 320 Dec.



BNA Topics

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1961

EDITED BY
GORDON P. LEWIS

Index Compiled by
Harry M. Daggett

VOLUME 18

PUBLISHED BY
THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

(All references name first the page, followed by the month of issue)

Air Mail Services

1919: Parrsboro, N.S. to United States—5 Jan

Biography

Argenti, Nicholas—169 Jul

British Columbia

Laws: varieties—204 Sep; varieties in 1st to 8th issues—182 Jul; varieties 1913/16—99

Apr; 12th issue—301 Dec

Police Inspection—182 Jul

British North America Philatelic Society

Annual meeting, report of 13th—261 Nov

BNA TOPICS, correspondence about specialization—34 Feb, 58 Mar, 105 Apr, 112

May, 140 Jun

Library, list of contents—259 Nov

Membership list—242 Nov

Secretary—26 Jan, 50 Feb, 76 Mar, 104 Apr, 133 May, 161 Jun, 190 Jul, 207 Sep,
238 Oct, 261, 269 Nov, 323 Dec

President, report of—261 Nov

Treasurer, report of—(1960) 208 Sep, (to Aug 1961) 263 Nov

Covers

Revenues used for postage—87 Apr

N.S. Exhibition and Fair covers—12 Jan, 235 Oct

U.S. Patriotics used in Canada—115 May

Literature

Canada Postal Guides etc—186 Jul

Canadian Revenue Society publications—8 Jan, 318 Dec

Centenary of the Stamp Catalogue—218 Oct

Small Queens, bibliography—36 Feb, 118 May

Manitoba

Laws, varieties—204 Sep

Military Mail

Little Norway (WWII)—297 Dec

New Brunswick

Forgeries—Connell 197 Sep

Newfoundland

AIR MAIL SERVICES—St. John's to Cartwright 1923: 304 Dec

PERFINS—new "CH": 13 Jan

POSTAGE STAMPS—bisects: 39 Feb

1857 5d re-entry: 121 May

1876-79 5c Seal perfd: 304 Dec

1897 Cabot 1c on oily paper: 177 Jul

Trail of Caribou, 1920 overprints, 1924/24 Publicity: specialized listings 67 Mar

1931-37 issue: 198 Sep, 236 Oct

1933 Gilbert: specimen overprints 236 Oct

1937 Long Coronation: perf varieties 74 Mar, 40 Feb, 124 May, 147 Jun, 305 Dec

1938: 3c perf variety 121 May

POSTAL MARKINGS—straight line: 146 Jun

Barred Circles: 39 Feb

Duplexes: 146 Jun, 198 Sep

Fancy Types: 198 Sep

Slogans: 74 Mar, 177 Jul

Squared Circles: forerunners 13 Jan

Postal Telegraph: 198 Sep, 305 Dec

St. John's GPO: 80 Mar, 147 Jun

PROOFS—1887 Dog: 18 Jul

1910 Gup: 305 Dec

1911 Royal Family: 147 Jun

1929/31 Re-engraved: 74 Mar, 305 Dec

1938: 121 May

POSTAL STATIONERY—unstamped 44 Feb

REVENUES—Edward VII 25c wmkd: 93 Apr

George V inland revenues; 177 Jul

Caribou Type: 93 Apr

Nova Scotia

Halifax law library: 1st issue imperf—99 Apr; 1950 issue varieties—10 Jan

Perfins

New designs—101 Apr, 125 May

Stage Stamps (Canada)

General: 20th Century Re-entries—298 Dec

Large Queens: 2c imperf (prices)—319 Dec

Small Queens: Plate Varieties—35 Feb, 69 Mar, 94 Apr, 117 May, 233 Oct

1897 Maple Leaf: 8c shades—232 Oct

1897 Map: printing methods—232 Oct

1942: Air Special design—205 Sep

1947 Citizenship: secret date 131 May

1950 10c Fur: secret date—52 Feb

1954 Queens: 3c imperf vert.—206 Sep; issued (1961) in sealed packs—307 Dec; plate layout since 1958—152 Jun

1961 Northern Development: announcement—75 Mar

1961 Meighan: announcement—75 Mar

1961 Colombo Plan: announcement—159 Jun

1962 Tagged Issue: announcement—303 Dec

Postal History

Yukon Post Office Sites—17 Jan

Postal Markings

Fancy cancels—Eugenia: 196 Sep

Flag cancels—41 Feb, 64 Mar, 234 Oct

Initials—18 Jan, 59 Mar, 140 Jun, 148 Jun

Numerals—171 Jul, 199 Sep, 222 Oct, 308 Dec

4 ring—75 Mar, 168 Jul

Montreal duplex numerals—306 Dec

Machine cancels—128 May, 156 Jun, 169 Jul

Squared circles—Various 220 Oct; Guelph 91 Apr; Hamilton 316 Dec; Ottawa 7 Jan;

St. John 90 Apr

Miscellaneous—Determining the Day 122 May, 168 Jul; mounting methods 174 Jul;

Little Norway 297 Dec

Postal Stationery

Forces Air Letters—230 Oct

Illustrated—184 Jul

Special Order Items—44 Feb, 231 Oct, 320 Dec

Revenues (Canada)

Amusement Tax Tickets—143 Jun, 178 Jul

Bill Stamps—2nd issue 7c and \$2: 182 Jul; 3rd issue \$1: 182 Jul

Tax Paid—plate No.: 301 Dec

Tobacco Stamps—202 Sep

War Tax Strip Stamps—10 Jan

Saskatchewan

Laws—2nd printing: 10 Jan

Transportation

Steamboat Mails—14 Jan



BNA Topics

JANUARY - DECEMBER 1960

EDITED BY
GORDON P. LEWIS

Index Compiled by
Harry M. Daggett

VOLUME 17

PUBLISHED BY
THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

INDEX

(All references name first the page, followed by the month of issue)

Air Mail Services

- 1918: Halifax-New York—131 May
- 1919: Victoria-Nanaimo—87 Apl
- 1919: Vancouver-Calgary—207 Sep
- 1929: Aklavik-Dawson City—61 Mar

Alberta

- Prosperity certificates—182 Jul

Biography

- Bayley, Walter S.—17 Jan
- Hill, E. L.—69 Mar

British North America Philatelic Society

- Library catalogue—263 Nov
- Secretary—25 Jan, 49 Feb, 76 Mar, 103 Apl, 133 May, 160 Jun, 188 Jul, 211 Sep, 241 Oct, 247, 268, 269 Nov, 309 Dec
- Treasurer—1959 report 212 Sep, 1960 report 270 Nov

Cape Breton

- Conservation—126 May

Charity

- 1960 Easter seals—105 Apl

Counterfeits, Fakes, Forgeries, etc.

- 1897 Jubilee souvenir labels—145 Jun

Covers

- Revenues used for postage—221 Oct

Exhibitions

- BNAPEx-59—12 Jan, 69 Mar
- BNAPEx-60—9 Jan, 273 Nov

Literature

- Holmes: Specialized Philatelic Catalogue of Canada—41 Feb
- BNAPS Library catalogue—263 Nov
- Tomlinson: Canadian Map Stamp of 1898—210 Sep
- BNA Literature Topics: 184 Jul, 224 Oct

Manitoba

- Second laws—essays 16 Jan, proofs 17 Jan

Military Mail

- World War II—Free mail 74 Mar

New Brunswick

- 1900 laws—varieties 16 Jan
- B.N.A. cigarette cards—60 Mar

Newfoundland

- ESSAYS AND PROOFS: 1857 issue—40 Feb, 70 Mar; 1865 13c specimen—40 Feb; 1865-94—70 Mar; 1908 Map—71 Mar; 1910 Guy—40 Feb; 1929 3c on 6c—209 Sep; 1931-37, 1941-47—10 Jan, 92 Apl; Dead Letter seal—71 Mar

Newfoundland (continued)

POSTAGE STAMPS: 1876-79 5c blue (rouletted)—177 Jul; 1901 4c imperf—92 Apl; 1919 Trail, plate number and varieties—40 Feb; 1920 2c on 30c—96 Apl; 1928-29 issue—20 Jan, 177 Jul, 209 Sep, 232 Oct; 1931-37 issue—10 Jan; 1937 coronation—70 Mar, 232 Oct; 1938-44 issue—70 Mar

POSTAL HISTORY: Early rates—127 May

POSTAL MARKINGS: CAPO No. 4—234 Oct; duplexes—156 Jun; abbreviation for July—156 Jun, 232 Oct; Paquebot—92 Apl; "235"—92 Apl; "VOL . . ."—176 Jul

POSTAL STATIONERY: Registration envelopes—186 Jul; reply coupons—33 Feb; 198 Sep

REVENUES: Caribou inland revenue—40 Feb; National Savings—16 Jan

Nova Scotia

POSTAGE STAMPS: Cents—122, 122 May; 157, 157 Jun; 11 Jan

REVENUES: Halifax Law Library, 1950—182 Jul

Perfins

Precancelled—13 Jan

On coils and revenues—147 Jun

Postage Stamps (Canada)

General: designs—14 Jan, 52 Feb

Plate block controversy—75 Mar

Small Queens: Plate varieties—201 Sep, 225 Oct, 299 Dec; re-entry on 6c—230 Oct

1898 Numerals: Booklets—178 Jul

Edward VII: 5c—43 Feb

1935: Secret dates—228 Oct

1938: Secret dates—79 Mar, 163 Jun, 179 Jul

1953: Totem, varieties—108 Apl

1954: Varieties—123 May, 146 Jun

1959 Seaway: varieties—47 Feb; 75 Mar

Postal History

Niagara—117 May

York Township—124 May, 153 Jun

Postal Markings

Double circles 1830-1862—85 Apl

Broken circles—115 May

Duplexes—141 Jun

Flag cancels—71 Mar, 89 Apl, 128 May, 148 Jun, 174 Jul, 199 Sep, 236 Oct, 305 Dec

"Letters and Initials"—5 Jan, 93 Apl

R.P.O.s—57 Mar

Squared circles—18 Jan, 63 Mar, 150 Jun, 158 Jun, 171 Jul

Slogans: BNAPEX—272 Nov

Postal Stationery

1899: 2c violet—100 Apl

1954: 3c revaluation—100 Apl, 187 Jul

O.H.M.S. overprints—22 Jan

Precancels—68 Mar

Special orders—22 Jan, 69 Mar, 99 Apl

Election envelopes—75 Mar

Specimens—68 Mar

Reply coupons—33 Feb

Unstamped air letters—229 Oct

Quebec

Bankruptcy: varieties—97 Apt

Vacation Pay—126 May

Revenues (Canada)

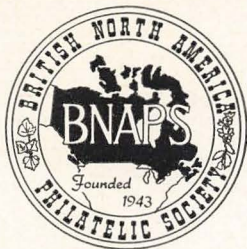
Associated Societies Savings Bank—182 Jul
Visa fees—97 Apl
Excise tax paid—97 Apl
Supreme Court In Prize—97 Apl
Unemployment: 1958 and 1959—98 Apl
War Savings—16 Jan
War Tax (wines)—126 May

Saskatchewan

Laws: 1st issue—182 Jul

Transportation

Dog team mails—235 Oct
Steamboat mails—301 Dec



BNAPS Topics

JANUARY - DECEMBER 1959

EDITED BY
GORDON P. LEWIS

Index Compiled by
Harry M. Daggett

VOLUME 16

PUBLISHED BY
THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

INDEX

(All references name first the page, followed by the month of the issue)

AIR MAIL SERVICES

- 1909: First powered flight in Canada—40 Feb, 97 Apl
- 1918: Calgary-Edmonton—171 Jul, 309 Dec
- 1918: Montreal-Toronto—17 Jan
- 1919: Truro-Charlottetown—201 Sep
- 1927: London-London—67 Mar
- 1939-1945: POW Stationery—125 May

ALBERTA

- Holiday Pay, 1959—188 Jul, 274 Nov

BIOGRAPHY

- Hawker, H. G.—211 Sep
- Walburn, H. G.—80 Mar

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Revenues

- 1949 Laws: 50c part perf—63 Mar
- 1958 Laws: 50c background omitted—63 Mar, 199 Sep
- Hospital Aid: varieties—309 Dec

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

- Advertising Manager—281 Nov
- Board of Governors—280 Nov
- Editor of *Topics*—281 Nov
- Library Catalogue—242 Oct
- Sales Manager—282 Nov
- Secretary—25 Jan, 49 Feb, 77 Mar, 103 Apl, 129 May, 156 Jun, 189 Jul, 213 Sep,
- Membership list 227 Oct, 250 Oct, 277 Nov, 278 Nov, 310 Dec
- Treasurer—1958 report 214 Sep, 1959 report 278 Nov
- BNAPLEX-59—276, 278 Nov

CLARITY SEALS

- Easter: History, etc.—78 Mar

COUNTERFEITS, FAKES AND FORGERIES

- 1860 Nesbitt envelopes—151 Jun

COVERS

- Odd and unusual—247 Oct
- Canadian National Exhibition—57 Mar, 90 Apl, 111 May
- Patriotic—35 Feb

ESSAYS AND PROOFS

- Riel—45 Feb
- Canada Receipt—198 Sep
- Revenues: Weights and Measures, Inspection—186 Jul

EXHIBITIONS

- BNAPLEX-59—276, 278 Nov
- London 1960—170 Jul

LITERATURE

- Bileski: *Manitoba Law Stamp Catalogue*—158 Jun
- BNAPS Library Catalogue—242 Oct
- C.P.S. of G.B. Handbooks—101 Apl
- Reiche: *Canada, The War Tax Stamps*—IBC May
- Smythies: *Canadian Duplex Cancellations*—212 Sep
- Squared Circles: Index to articles in *Topics*—43 Feb
- Young: *Canada Through the Looking Glass*—102 Apl

MANITOBA

- 1885 Laws: \$2 essays—274 Nov
- 1897 Laws: 10c imperf—89 Apl
- Law Stamp Catalogue—158 Jun

MILITARY MAIL

1885: Militia Post Office—212 Sep
1909: Canada F.P.O.—154 Jun
1914-1917: "Free" letters—42 Feb
1939-1945: Franking—309 Dec; POW Air Stationery—125 May

NEW BRUNSWICK

Covers: Amelia Pickard Find—117 May
Postal Markings: Numerals—87 Apl; 1867-71—117 May

NEWFOUNDLAND

Air Mail Services: 1919 Hawker—211 Sep; Alcock-Brown—298 Dec

Covers: Goody collection—8 Jan

Essays and Proofs: 20th century die—142 Jun; 1864 12c trade sample—16 Jan; 1870 trade samples—268 Nov; 1871, 1c—16 Jan; 1910, Guy—302 Dec; 1923 booklets—37 Feb; 1928 Publicity coils—99 Apl; 1947 4c—142 Jun; 1947 Cabot—142 Jun; various (auction results)—20 Jan; proofs in Goody collection—8 Jan

Postage Stamps: 1897 Provisional (double surcharge)—142 Jun; 1910 Guy—302 Dec; 1911 Coronation—37 Feb; 1911, 12c variety—16 Jan; 1918 Caribou—37 Feb; 1923 Pictorial—37 Feb; 1923 2c imperf—16 Jan; 1923 booklets—37 Feb; 1928 Publicity—99 Apl; 1929-31 3c—16 Jan; 1931-37 specialized—18 Jan, 99 Apl; 1931-37 plate numbers—16 Jan; 1932 and 1933 issues specialized—200 Sep; 1932 7c—16 Jan; 1933 Gilbert 3c imperf—16 Jan; the Goody collection—8 Jan; Newfoundland airmails—299 Dec

Airs: 1919 Martinsyde—4 Jan, 275 Nov; 1931 \$1 variety—37 Feb, 268 Nov

Postal Markings: "La Poile"—175 Jul; APOs—302 Dec; "More to Pay"—99 Apl; duplexes—268 Nov; Forwarding—16 Jan; proofs of—71 Mar; slogans—37 Feb, 268 Nov; Territorials—114 May, 142 Jun; "235"—114 May

Postal Stationery: specimens—305 Dec

Revenues: inland—142 Jun; plate numbers—275 Nov; National Savings—300 Dec; proofs of—16 Jan; War Savings—274 Nov

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Liquor Seals—302 Dec

NOVA SCOTIA

Postage Stamps: Pence issues—137 Jun, 141 Jun, 165 Jul; Cents issues—165 Jul, 269 Nov, 291 Dec

Postal History: Halifax—5 Jan, 33 Feb

Revenues: Bill stamps—150 Jun, 202 Sep, 274 Nov; forgeries—89 Apl; hospital tax—150 Jun

OFFICIALS

Perf OHMS, plate blocks—203 Sept

1955 "G" 5c—101 Apl

Stationery—209 Sep, 266 Nov, 305 Dec

ONTARIO

Beer seals—275 Nov

Gasoline tax—302 Dec

Laws, varieties—89 Apl

Vacation pay, varieties—188 Jul

PERFINS

New types—11 Jan, 100 Apl, 295 Dec

Precancelled—94 Apl

POSTAGE STAMPS (CANADA)

General: varieties—102 Apl

Large Queens—56 Mar, 314 Dec

Edward VII: 1c—63 Mar; 2c—113 May

1908 Quebec—184 Jul

Admirals: 3c—306 Dec

1935: 10c—313 Dec

1938: 6c airmail—217 Sep

1958: B.C., varieties—4 Jan

1959: Flight, varieties—88 Apl

POSTAGE STAMPS (CANADA)—*Continued*

1959: NATO, announcement—93 Apl
1959: Women, announcement—127 May; criticism—132 May, 164 Jul
1959: Royal Visit, announcement—148 Jun
1959: Seaway, announcement—148 Jun; inverted centre—263 Nov
1959: Plains of Abraham, announcement—IBC Sep
Semi-official airmails: 1918 Aero Club—121 May

POSTAL HISTORY

Canadian National Exhibition—57 Mar, 90 Apl, 111 May, 143 Jun, 179 Jul

POSTAL MARKINGS

Squared circles: index to articles—43 Feb; proofs—173 Jul; various—21 Jan, 69 Mar, 96 Apl, 122 May, 197 Sep, 265 Nov, 293 Dec, 307 Dec
1851-1900 obliterations—52 Feb, 64 Mar
Numerals—205 Sep, 314 Dec
Circular towns—178 Jul
Duplexes—38 Feb, 72 Mar, 116 May
Slogans—68 Mar, 143 Jun, 179 Jul

POSTAL STATIONERY

Checklist (George VI and Elizabeth II)—296 Dec
Air letters: varieties—267 Nov
POW—125 May
Forgeries—151 Jun
Special orders—304 Dec
Letter cards—267 Nov
Official—209 Sep, 266 Nov, 305 Dec
Perfins—305 Dec
Specimens—305 Dec
Playing cards—124 May, 174 Jul

PRECANCELS

On commemoratives—165 Jul
Excise tax—89 Apl, 115 May

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Covers: decimal issue—13 Jan
Postage Stamps: cents (on cover)—13 Jan

QUEBEC

Bankruptcy—47 Feb
Honoraires Fees—47 Feb
Unemployment—199 Sep

REVENUES (CANADA)

Essays: Canada receipt—198 Sep
Proofs: weights and measures, inspection—186 Jul
Bills: 3rd issue overprinted "NS"—149 Jun, 150 Jun
Consular Fees—274 Nov
Excise: precancelled—89 Apl
Franks: CPR—188 Jul, 274 Nov
Laws: in prize—47 Feb, 123 May, 187 Jul
Petroleum seals—115 May
Tobacco: excise overprints—63 Mar
Unemployment: 1955—150 Jun; Fishing—198 Sep; 1959—300 Dec
War Savings: 119—186 Jul, 301 Dec; Spitfires—301 Dec
War Tax: precancelled—115 May

SASKATCHEWAN

Laws: 1938 \$10—63 Mar



BNA Topics

JANUARY - DECEMBER 1958

EDITED BY

GORDON P. LEWIS

Index Compiled by

H. M. Daggett, Jr.

VOLUME 15

PUBLISHED BY

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

INDEX

(All references name first the page, followed by the month of the issue)

Air Mail Services

- 1920: Toronto-Hamilton and return—21 Jan.
- 1920: Victoria-Seattle—171 Jul.
- 1922: Lethbridge-Ottawa—149 Jun.
- 1924: Estevan-Winnipeg—97 Apl.
- 1928: Ottawa-Vancouver—302 Dec.
- 1928: Victoria-Vancouver—124 May.
- 1930: Montreal-St. John's, Nfld.—43 Feb.
- 1938: Zeballos crash cover—68 Mar.

Alberta

- Laws, 3rd issue: \$5 shades—303 Dec; proofs overprinted specimen—63 Mar.
- Holiday Pay, 2nd issue: shades—303 Dec.

Biography

- Borden, Sir Robert—131 May.
- Laurier, Sir Wilfrid—75 Mar.
- Lidman, David—312 Dec.
- Morris, The Hon. James—143 Jun.
- Tupper, Sir Charles—47 Feb.

British Columbia

- Counterfeits: Vancouver Island by Sperati—178 Jul.
- Covers: Express—295 Dec.
- Postal History—169, 172, 181 Jul; 197, 208 Sep; 227 Oct; 267 Nov.
- Postal Markings: Sperati forgeries—178 Jul; on express covers—295 Dec.
- Revenues: Conservation stamps—203 Sep; 1888 Laws (30c)—177 Jul; 1958 Laws—205 Sep.; Liquor Seals—177 Jul; Telephone Franks—177 Jul.
- Transportation: Express covers—295 Dec.

British North America Philatelic Society

- BNAPEX-58 at St. Marguerite's: Reports—279, 282 Nov.; awards—279 Nov.
- Library: Additional items—22 Jan.
- Secretary: Reports—25 Jan.; 49 Feb.; 76 Mar.; 103 Apl.; 132 May; 156 Jun.; 186 Jul.; 215 Sep.; 252 Oct.; 281 Nov.; 314 Dec.; Membership list—233 Oct; report for 1957-58—284 Nov.
- Treasurer: 1957 report—158 Jun; 1958 report—282 Nov.

Charity Stamps

- B.C. Duck and Conservation—203 Sep.

Covers

- Canada 1859—313 Dec.
- Canadian Illustrated—35 Feb.
- Labrador Dog Team—133 May.
- Exhibition—7 Jan; 155 Jun.

Essays and Proofs

- "Sample" overprint on revenues—91 Apl.

Exhibitions

- VICPEX 1958—88 Apl.

Literature

- Reiche, H., Addendum to "Catalogue of Constant Plate Varieties of Canadian Stamps"—249 Oct.
- About B.C.—182 Jul.

Manitoba

- Laws: 3rd provisionals 1884—18 Jan., 64 Mar.; 1886—274 Nov.; 1887—274 Nov.; 1897—274 Nov.
- Search Fee—91 Apl.
- Telephone Franks—274 Nov.
- Vacation Stamps—24 Jan, 64, 74 Mar.

Military Mail

World War I: Camps—6, 23 Jan., 100 Apl.
World War II: "Black-out" cancels (see postal markings).
CAPO in Newfoundland—148 Jun.
RCAF Stations in Canada—44 Feb.

New Brunswick

Postage Stamps: The Connell stamp—65 Mar.
Revenues: Vacation—24 Jan.

Newfoundland

AIR MAIL SERVICES: Bogus overprints of Martinsyde flight—93 Apl.
AUCTION RESULTS—20 Jan, 210 Sep.
ESSAYS AND PROOFS: 1886 on "Trade Sheets"—148 Jun, 230 Oct; 1918 2c on 60c Cabot—67 Mar; 1920 2c on 30c Cabot—67 Mar; 1920 3c on 6c Cabot—66 Mar.; proofs of 1931-1937—230 Oct.
PERFINS—300 Dec.
POSTAGE STAMPS: 1857: 1/- scarlet—36 Feb; 1865-94: 13c orange re-entry—20 Jan., 147 Jun.; 1897 Provisional—125 May; 1910 Guy 1c: plating—93 Apl; 1910 Guy: presentation cards—36 Feb.; 1920 Provisional—125 May; 1932-1937—57 Mar.; 1932-1937: varieties—20 Jan., 93 Apl., 147 Jun., 210 Sep., 230 Oct., 270 Nov.; 1937 Coronation: perf. varieties—300 Dec.; 1938: perf. varieties—270 Nov.
POSTAL HISTORY: Rates 1850—300 Dec.; P.O. salaries 1875—122 May.
POSTAL MARKINGS: Postage Paid—230 Oct., 270 Nov.; "235" mark—93 Apl., 230 Oct.; slogans—16 Jan., 147 Jun., 315 Dec.; TPOs—210 Sep.
POSTAL STATIONERY: 1915 1c postcard—36 Feb.; 2c Queen Mary—93 Apl.
REVENUES: Cigarettes—303 Dec.; War Savings—67 Mar., 275 Nov.

Nova Scotia

Postage Stamps: 1851 1c: date of issue—99 Apl.
Postal Markings: "Way Office"—231 Oct.
Revenues: Halifax Laws—18 Jan.; Cape Breton Laws, 1954—91 Apl., 274 Nov., 18 Jan.

Officials

OHMS Overprints: Varieties—115 May; 184 Jul.

Ontario

Law Stamps: Rouletted—144 Jun.
Vacation—63 Mar.

Perfins

New Items—12 Jan; Newfoundland—300 Dec.
On Precancels—146 Jun.

Postage Stamps (Canada)

Plate Block Controversy of 1958—33, 52 Feb.; 98, 102, 108 Apl.; 127, 136 May; 154, 155, 162 Jun.; 262 Oct.; 275, 276 Nov.
Varieties (general)—249 Oct.
Large Queens: ½c watermark—311 Dec.
Small Queens: 1c varieties—92 Apl., 302 Dec.
Edward VII: 1c, 2c varieties—148 Jun.
Admirals: Gum varieties—94 Apl.; 1c green: re-entry—23 Jan; 1c orange: varieties—148 Jun.
1932: Provisionals—23 Jan.
1952 Goose: Imperf.—96 Apl.
1954 Queen Elizabeth II: 1c perf. variety—184 Jul., 202 Sep.
1958 Health: Announcement—185 Jul, 290 Nov.
1958 Oil: Announcement—202 Sep.
1958 British Columbia: Announcement—88 Apl.; varieties—276 Nov.
1958 Free Press: Protests about—28 Jan.
1958 Responsible Government—229 Oct.
1959 Heavier-than-air—206 Sep.
1959 Seaway—269 Nov.
War Tax Overprints—23 Jan., 74 Mar., 100, 100 Apl.

Postal History

Northern British Columbia—183 Jul.

Postal Markings

Obliterations 1851-1900—150 Jun., 271 Nov., 309 Dec.

General, including "proofs"—39 Feb.

Determining "Day"—92 Apl.

Time Marks—37 Feb.

Duplex—48 Feb., 85 Apl., 120, 128 May, 155, 157 Jun.; RPOs—301 Dec.

Squared Circles—13, 24 Jan., 38, 39 Feb., 69 Mar., 95 Apl., 212 Sep., 305 Dec.; forgeries—15 Jan.; RPOs—153 Jun; revised dates: Ontario—13 Jan; Manitoba—71 Mar; Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia—119 May.

Slogans: in British Columbia—277 Nov., 304 Dec.

Steamship—47 Feb., 126 May, 207 Sep., 311 Dec.

World War I—6 Jan., 100 Apl.

World War II: "Blackouts"—46 Feb.; CAPO—148 Jun.

Postal Stationery

Reply and Prepaid Permits—60 Mar.

Precancels

From British Columbia—180 Jul.

Quebec

Holiday with Pay—24 Jan, 74 Mar.

Licenses—91 Apl.

Registration: 1906—16 Jan; 1918—303 Dec.

Revenues

Imprints—63 Mar.

"Sample" overprint—91 Apl.

Bill: 3rd issue—42 Feb.

Electric and Gas—19 Jan., 144 Jun.

Excise Lock—144 Jun.

Supreme Court: 1939—42 Feb.

Telegraph Franks—274 Nov.

Thrift—42 Feb.

Tobacco—274 Nov.; cigarettes—303 Dec.

Unemployment: 1950—42 Feb.; 1955—303 Dec.; 1955-1957—144 Jun.

War Tax: Overprints—6 Jan., 75 Mar., 144 Jun.

Weights and Measures—42 Feb.

Saskatchewan

Inspection—91 Apl.

Laws—18 Jan.

Transportation

Labrador Dog Team—133 May.

RPO Duplexes—301 Dec.

Union Steamships—47 Feb., 126 May.

Paquebot—207 Sep., 311 Dec.



BNA Topics

JANUARY - DECEMBER 1957

EDITED BY:
GORDON P. LEWIS

Index Compiled by:
H. M. Daggett Jr.

VOLUME 14

Published by
THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

INDEX

(All references name first the page, followed by the month of the issue)

AIR MAIL SERVICES

- 1918: Montreal-Toronto—15 Jan.
- 1928: Moose Jaw Semi-official—318 Dec.

ALBERTA

- Holiday Pay—4 Jan, 34 Feb.

BIOGRAPHY

- Abbott, Sir John J. C.—54 Feb.
- Berkeley, T. C.—81 Mar.
- Bowell, Sir Mackenzie—135 May.
- Brown, George (a Father of Confederation)—35 Feb.
- Copp, Dutton A.—141 May.
- Hahn, Emmanuel (necrology)—72 Mar.
- MacKenzie, Alexander—25 Jan.
- Thompson, Sir John S.—77 Mar.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

- Conservation—(1946, 1957) 71 Mar; (1950-51) 45 Feb.
- Hospital Aid Tax, varieties—164 Jun.
- Laws, 1947—70 Mar.
- Social Services—278 Nov.

BNAPS

- BNAPEx-57 at Philadelphia—Program, 7 Jan; report, 273, 288 Nov.
- Advertising Manager, report—291 Nov.
- Board of Governors, report—290 Nov.
- Editor, report—290 Nov.
- Editorial Board, report—291 Nov.
- Handbook Committee, report—292 Nov.
- Library—Report 83 Mar, 291 Nov; catalogue 251 Oct.
- President—27 Jan, 167 Jun, 286 Oct.
- Sales Manager, report—250 Oct, 292 Nov.
- Secretary, report—27 Jan, 55 Feb, 83 Mar, 120 Apl, 141 May, 167 Jun, 190 Jul, 211 Sep, 256 Oct, (Membership and Exchange Lists) 225-249 Oct, 287, 289 Nov, 320 Dec.
- Treasurer, report—213 Sep, 288 Nov.

COVERS

- 1928 Moose Jaw-Winnipeg Air—318 Dec.
- Illustrated*—College 157 Jun; Hotel 18 Jan; Map 280 Nov; Maximum Cards 9 Jan; Personalized 78 Mar; Soldiers of Canada 19 Jan; U.S. Patriotics 51 Feb; Block of 12½c 35 Feb.

EXHIBITIONS

- (See also: *BNAPS*)
- Philatelic Specialists Society of Canada (1957)—196 Sep.

LITERATURE

- Catalogue of BNAPS Library—251 Oct.
- Arnold, C. P.—The Booklets of Canada—139 May.
- Bileski, K.—Canada Basic Catalogue and Album—165 Jun.
- British American Bank Note Company—Ninety Years of Security Printing—175 Jul.
- Stanley Stamp Co.—Canada Plate Block Catalogue, 3rd ed.—139 May.
- Windsor 'Y' Stamp Club Bulletin*—25 Jan.

MANITOBA

- Holiday Pay—163 Jun.

MILITARY MAIL

- Boer War Postmarks—75 Mar.
- World War I Military Camp in Canada—62 Mar.
- World War II "Blackout" Cancells—303 Dec.
- M.P.O. in Canada Markings—204 Sep.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Revenues—Tobacco Tax, imperf. 277 Nov.

NEWFOUNDLAND

Covers—1931, "Justice for Hungary", 279 Nov; Bomber Mail 8 Jan; illustrated 118 Apl; patriotic 8 Jan, 104 Apl; wreck of S.S. Labrador 116 Apl.

Essays and Proofs—(1865-94) 2c and 13c, (1868-94) 1c on sample sheet, 184 Jul; (1920) 2c on 60c black 40 Feb; (1931-37) 5c 305 Dec; perforated specimen 183 Jul; postal stationery (proofs and perf. specimen) 285 Nov.

Perfins (See also: *Essays and Proofs*). 105 Apl, 281 Nov.

Postage Stamps—Pence issues, 93 Apl; 1911 Coronation, presentation sheets, 178 Nov; 1919 Caribou 40 Feb; 1919 Caribou, 6c vars. 8 Jan; 1919, 3c on 35c red 40 Feb; 1928 presentation sheets 278 Nov; 1928 to 1931 Publicity, paper 117 Apl; 1929, 6c perf. specimen 116 Jun; 1931-37, proofs, wmk. and perf. varieties 116 Jun, 183 Jul, 305 Dec; 1937 Coronation, perf. vars. 129 May; 1946, 2c surch., double print 8 Jan; booklet layout 108 Apl.

Postal History—18th century, 96 Apl; "Express" Packet Boat, 1825-1842, 99 Apl.

Postal Markings—"Air Postage Paid, etc.", 8 Jan; "Late Letter", 76 Mar, 183 Jul; "Money Order Office" 116 Apl; "More To Pay", "Paid at St. John's", Newfoundland", "St. John's Newfoundland Paid", 166 Jun, 306 Dec; squared circle forerunners 119 Apl; TPOs 76 Mar, 116 Apl; wreck markings 116 Apl; "91" in barred ellipse 166 Jun; Fogo Paid 76 Mar.

Revenues—Beer Customs, 163 Jun; Cigarette Tax Exempt, 277 Nov; Inland Revenue (1898) 92 Apl; (1903) 92 Apl; (1910) 14 Jan, 92 Apl; liquor seals 163 Jun.

NOVA SCOTIA

2c imperf. at bottom—140 May.

OFFICIALS

"G" varieties—21 Jan.

Perfins on postal stationery—314 Dec.

History of research on—23 Jan.

ONTARIO

Luxury tax, 6c blue opt. with red bar—127 May

PERFINS

New items, corrections to handbook—12 Jan, 48 Feb, 71 Mar, 132 May, 184 Jul, 282 Nov.

Postal stationery—314 Dec.

POSTAGE STAMPS (Canada)

1851—3d. imperf. 41 Feb.

1859—12½c green block on cover, 35 Feb, 196 Sep.

1875-9—2c Registration 196 Sep.

Small Queens—3c varieties 155 Jun

1898 Numerals—booklets, varieties, 186 Jul.

1908 Edward—booklets, 186 Jul; 5c varieties 317 Dec; 50c varieties 317 Dec.

Admirals—3c re-entries 316 Dec; types of paper 137 May.

1932—3c on 2c varieties, 282 Nov.

1946—14c imperf. right margin 324 Dec.

1949 Newfoundland—114 Apl.

1951 Visit—perf. variety 140 May.

1952 20c—varieties 324 Dec.

1956 Fire—thin paper 13 Jan.

1957 Recreation—announcement 82 Mar.

1957 Thompson—announcement 140 May.

1957 U.P.U.—announcement 189 Jul.

1958—plans for new issues 315 Dec.

Hidden dates on—133 May.

Semi-Official Airmails—1928 Moose Jaw 318 Dec.

War Tax—73 Mar.

POSTAL HISTORY

N.W.T.—62 Mar, 136 May.
Ross House—66 Mar.
Registered Letter Rates—312 Dec.
George Brown, Father of Confederation—35 Feb.

POSTAL MARKINGS

Duplex—early types 149 Jun; at Montreal 197 Sep.
Street and District cancels—207, 207 Sep.
Boer War—75 Mar.
World War I Military Camps—62 Mar.
World War II—"Blackout" 303 Dec.
Postwar MPOs in Canada—204 Sep.
Royal Train 1939—78 Mar.
Red River 1856—67 Mar.
Union Steamships—283 Nov.
Territorial—20 Jan.
Money Order cancels—112 Apl.
Squared Circle Forerunners—24 Jan, 63, 75 Mar, 119 Apl, 202 Sep, 284 Nov.
Squared Circles—Additions to handbook, new items, etc. 5 Jan, 45 Feb, 63 Mar, 1c Jun, 188 Jul, 276 Nov, 310 Dec. *Revised Dates*—63 Mar, 129 May, 161 Jun, 187 Jul, 274 Nov, 309 Dec.
"Postage Paid"—183 Jul.

POSTAL STATIONERY

Perfins—314 Dec.
Post Cards—a review, 307 Dec.

PRECANCELS

Revenues—127 May.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

2d. roulette on cover—22 Jan.

QUEBEC

Assurance—perf. var. 70 Mar.
Bankruptcy—perf. var. 278 Nov.

REVENUES

Conservation—284 Nov.
Cigarette Tax—overprints, 70 Mar; Cigarette Papers 127 May.
Match Tax—14 Jan.
Postal Scrip—14 Jan.
Supreme Court, 1923—\$1 re-entry 71 Mar.
Unemployment—34 Feb; 1957 issue for fishermen 277 Nov, 313 Dec; color change \$2.60, and specimens, 313 Dec.
War Tax—on postage stamps 73 Mar; precancels and plate markings 127 May; cancels 277 Nov; "War Tax/Stamp" on 2c Admiral 277 Nov.
Imprints—44 Feb.
"Sample" overprint—14 Jan.
Used for Postage—14 Jan.

TRANSPORTATION

Union Steamships—283 Nov.



BNA Topics

JANUARY - DECEMBER 1956

Edited by:

GORDON P. LEWIS

Index Compiled by:

H. M. DAGGETT Jr.

VOLUME 13

Published by

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

INDEX

(All references name first the page, followed by the month of the issue)

AIR MAIL SERVICES

- 1927: London-London Cover—150-51 Jun.
- 1930: Halifax Airport Dedication—72 Apl.
- 1944: Fredericton-Montreal 1st Flight—93 Apl.
- Airport Post Offices—170-73 Jul.

ALBERTA

- Holiday Pay—260 Nov.

BIOGRAPHY

- Bertram, H. G. (*Necrology*)—216 Oct.
- Brassler, Norman—196 Sept.
- Carter, Walter P.—61 Mar.
- Crosby, L. S.—181 Jul.
- French, R. de L. (*Necrology*)—180 Jul, 216 Oct.
- Gravell, T. D.—124 May.
- Hale, H. W. K.—19-20 Jan.
- Humby, H. T.—238 Oct.
- MacDonald, Sir J. A.—270 Nov.
- Morris, T. F.—282 Dec.
- Mower, D. P.—153 Jun.
- Scott, Wm. F.—44 Feb.
- Wegg, George S.—259 Nov.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

- Conservation, 1948, booklet panes—236 Oct.
- Hospital Aid, varieties—260 Nov.
- Laws, 1935: 50c variety—261 Nov.

BNAPS

- BNAPEX-56, at Toronto: minutes of 8th annual meeting—267-70 Nov.
- Advertising Manager, report—269 Nov.
- Board of Governors, report—268 Nov.
- Library—47 Feb, 116 May.
- President—26 Nov, 301 Dec.
- Secretary, report—22-3 Jan, 46-7 Feb, 62-3 Mar, 94-5 Apl, 125-6 May, 154-5 Jun, 182 Jul, 197-8 Sep, (membership list), 218-30 Oct, 265-6 Nov, 301-2 Dec.
- Treasurer—198-9 Sep, 267-8 Nov.

CANCELLATIONS

(See: *Postal Markings*)

CHARITY STAMPS

- 1956 Easter Seals—38 Feb.

COUNTERFEITS, FAKES AND FORGERIES

- Stationery—164-68 Jul.
- Liquor Stamps—114 May.

COVERS

(See also: *Military Mail*)

- Pictorial Ads. on Stationery—111-13 May.
- 1855: To Sorel, L.C.—45 Feb.
- 1891: Illustrated—40 Feb.
- 1898+: Boer War Patriotics—147-50 Jun.
- 1908: Quebec Tercentenary—213-16 Oct.
- 1914-18: Patriotics of World War I—16-18 Jan.
- 1928: Christmas 1898 to 1928—171 Jul.
- 1930: Halifax Airport Dedication—72 Apl.
- 1955: Boy Scout Jamboree—173, 176 Jul.
- 1956: Stage to Portage la Prairie—259 Nov.
- Canadian Illustrated—91 Apl, 118 May.

ESSAYS AND PROOFS

1859: "Facsimile" Proof of 5c Beaver—151 Jun.

LITERATURE

(See also: *BNAPS, Library*)

Stamp Collectors' Magazine (Gr. Br. 1863-74)—7-12 Jan.

Maple Leaves (N.Y., 1867)—20 Jan.

The Beaver Newsletter (new)—20 Jan.

MANITOBA

Laws, 5th issue—260 Nov.

MILITARY MAIL

Boer War, Canadian Cont.—283-94 Dec.

Boer War Patriotics—147-50 Jun, 255-58 Nov.

World War I Patriotics—16-18 Jan.

Canadian Expeditionary Force to Siberia, 1918-19—80-3 Apl.

CAPO, Newfoundland—15 Jan; dates, 84, 85 Apl.

Post War Canadian Military Postmarks, Europe—277-81 Dec.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Postage Stamps—1860-73 17c (First Royal Visit Issue?), 209-11 Oct.

Postal Markings—Numerals, 83 Apl.

NEWFOUNDLAND

Covers—1830, 31 Feb; 6d rate to England (strip 3-2c), 276 Dec.; 1870 (mixed rate), 212 Oct; pictorial or illustrated, 84 Apl, 177 Jul, 195 Sep.

Essays and Proofs—1910 Guy 12c, 176 Jul; 1919 Air, 15 Jan; postcard (1880) 31 Feb.

Military Mail (see also: *Postal Markings*)—Franking at Goose Bay and Gander, 276 Dec.

Perfins—Ayre, early and late use, 84 Apl, 144 Jun.

Postage Stamps—Part perfs. (general), 276 Dec.; perf. machines, 161-3 Jul; varieties, 1919-37 (corrections), 6 Jan.; perf. varieties, 20th century (corrections), 175-6 Jul; 1910 Guy, 6c imperf., 212 Oct; 1910 Guy, 12c and 15c, 177 Jul; 1911 Royal, perfs., 177 Jul; 1931-37, 1c green, imperf. horiz., 276 Dec; 1931-37, 2c green, varieties, 144 Jun; 1931-37, 2c rose booklet perfs., 85 Apl; 1931-37, 3c, imperf. horiz., 276 Dec; 1931-37 4c rose lake, imperf. horiz., 276 Dec; 1937 Coronation, part perf. varieties, 144 Jun; 1941, 3c varieties, 38 Feb; 1933 Airs, part perf., 276 Dec; Postage Dues, used on cover, 84 Apl; varieties, 195 Sep.

Postal Markings—"235" strike, 144 Jun; "Postage Paid", "Paid All", "More To Pay", 53-6 Mar, 84 Apl, 108 May, 195 Sep; "Missent to Newfoundland", 195 Sep; Canadian Postal Corps, etc., 15 Jan, 84, 85 Apl; Labrador cancel, 108 May; TPO's, 32 Feb, 145 Jun.

Revenues—Geo. V \$5, perf. 11x12, 115 May; 1951 Savings, 192 Sep.

Stationery—1880 card proofs, 31 Feb; 1880, 2c on 1c, 31 Feb.

NOVA SCOTIA

Postage Stamps—1851-53, 3c blue variety, 172 Jul, 304 Dec.

Revenues—Halifax Law Library, 1903-20, 191 Sep; 1950, 296 Dec; Cape Breton Laws, 1954, 295 Dec.

OFFICIALS

Review of—74-6 Apl.

"G" Overprints—1951 \$1, varieties, 173 Jul.

Perfins—OHMS on 1948 Unemployment Insurance, 236 Oct.

ONTARIO

Vacation Stamp—Varieties, 191 Sep.

PERFINS

New Varieties—39 Feb, 57-8 Mar, 109-10 May, 262-3 Nov, 296-7 Dec; on Unemployment Insurance, 236 Oct.

Varieties—78-9 Apl.

Covers—145-6 Jun, 193-4 Sep, 296-7 Dec.

Rarity Factors—179-80 Jul, 193-4 Sep.

POSTAGE STAMPS (CANADA)

1851 Pence—General, 45 Feb.
1859 5c—Cancellations on, 77-8 Apl.
Small Queens—1c, varieties, 233-4 Oct; 2c re-entry, 103-4 May.
1898 Numerals—1c, varieties, 35 Feb.
1898 Map—Demonetization, 40 Feb; bisect, 175 Jul.
Edward VII—2c, hairlines, 38 Feb.
Admirals—1c, varieties, 298 Dec; 3c brown, plate 23, 29-30 Feb; 3c imperf 1924, 38 Feb; 4c, plate spacings, 173 Jul.
1930 Arch—Printing of, 12 Jan; 1c and 2c dies, 33-4 Feb.
1952—7c Goose, hairlines, 172 Jul.
1954 Queen Elizabeth II—5c imperf. vert., 60 Mar.
1955 Wild Life—Criticisms, 119 May.
1956 Hockey—32 Feb.
1956 Wild Life—Announcement, 56 Mar.
1956—20c and 25c, announcement, 121 May.
Registrations—2c color, 35 Feb.

POSTAL HISTORY

Canada Postal History in *Stamp Collectors' Magazine* (Gr. Br. 1863-74)—7-12 Jan.
Rates, 20th Century—117 May.
Northern Ontario Post Offices—168-9 Jul.

POSTAL MARKINGS

4-ring on 1859—77-8 Apl.
Concentric Rings—Fakes, 171 Jul.
Northern Ontario Post Offices—168-9, Jul.
Duplex Types—172 Jul.
Money Order Cancels—254 Nov.
Military—Boer War, 283-94 Dec.; CAPO (Nfld.), 15 Jan, 84-85 Apl; Post-war in Europe, 277-81 Dec.
Slogans—Handbook, 120 May.
Squared Circles—Early and late, 59-60 Mar, 175 Jul; at Paris, Ont., 89-90 Apl.
Street and District Cancels—41-4 Feb, 106-7 May, 118 May.

PRECANCELS

Forerunners—189-91 Sep.
Excise and War Tax—18, 23 Jan, 115 May.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

1872—2c roulette, 110 May.
Invalidation of Remainders—119 May.

QUEBEC

Assurance License—Perf. variety, 260 Nov.
Conservation—105 May.

REVENUES

Excise—Overrints on 3-leaf, new items, 260 Nov; precancels on, 18, 23 Jan, 115 May.
Laws—General, 86-7 Apl; In Prize, 236 Oct; 1939 issue, 236 Oct.
Liquor Stamps—Counterfeits, 114 May.
Tobacco—1883 watermarked, 114 May.
Unemployment—Specimens, 294-96 Dec; 1948, 236 Oct; 1955, 235 Oct.
War Tax—Precancelled, 18, 23 Jan.
Weights and Measures—1915, 20c control variety, 261 Nov.

SASKATCHEWAN

Saskatchewan Electrical Inspection—1911, varieties, 151 Jun.
Law Stamps, 1907—Varieties, 151-2 Jun; cancels, 115 May.

STATIONERY

Ads. on—111-113 May.
Election Return—13-15 Jan.
Special Order—135-43 Jun.
"Flukes, Favors, Fantasies, Proofs"—164-68 Jul.
Post Bands—Inland Revenue, 115 May.



BNA Topics

JANUARY - DECEMBER 1955

Edited by:

GORDON P. LEWIS

Index Compiled by:

H. M. DAGGETT Jr.

VOLUME 12

Published by

THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

INDEX

• All references name first the page, followed by the month of the issue, in which the article appeared. Some indication of the length of the article is made; single page references usually mean an article less than one page, or to a reference in passing.

Air Mail Services

Canada's First Flight (by Kite, 1848)—176-7 Jun.

TCA Flights—(1939-51 History) 15-7 Jan; (1937-39) 44-6 Feb; (1939-42) 83-4 Mar; (1942-48) 103-5 Apl; (1948-54) 145-8 May. (1938 Covers) 68 Mar.

Alberta

Amusement Tax—359 Dec.

Biography

Banks, Leon W. (No. 631)—324 Nov.

Garrett, C. B. D. (No. 15)—250 Sep.

Goodale, Edward (No. 115), Necrology—106 Apl.

Hoffmann, W. R. (No. 10)—368 Dec.

Jamieson, Raymond A. (No. 72)—24 Jan.

Meyerson, Wm. S. (No. 111), Necrology—106, 114 Apl.

Moll, Arthur B. (No. 168)—125 Apl.

Mulock, Sir Wm.—242 Sep.

Pitblado, Isaac (No. 285)—155 May.

Rockett, W. C. (No. 245)—57 Feb.

Rowan, Wm. (des. of whooping crane)—160 May.

Siverts, John S. (No. 59)—216 Jul.

Smart, J. D. (No. 488), Necrology—323 Nov.

Woodhead, Cyril (No. 621)—89 Mar.

Woolley, Robt. J. (No. 359)—185 Jun.

British Columbia

Amusement Tax—360 Dec.

BNAPS

BNAPEx-55 at Hartford—7-8 Jan, 122-3 Apl, 257 Sep; minutes of 7th ann. meet., 328-38 Nov.

BNAPEx-56 at Toronto—boost to attend, 346 Dec.

Board of Governors, report—332-4 Nov.

Library—55 Feb, 152 May, 247 Sep, 280-2 Oct.

President—157 May, 326 Nov.

Sales Manager—207-9 Jul, 335-6 Nov, 370 Dec.

Secretary, report—25-6 Jan, 58-9 Feb, 90-1 Mar, 126-7 Apl, 157-8 May, 190-1 Jun, 223-5 Jul, 255-6 Sep. (Membership list) 269-79 Oct, 293-4 Oct, 326-8, 329-32 Nov, 369-70 Dec.

Treasurer, report—225-6 Jul, 328 Nov.

Cachets

Penny Postage, Xmas 1898-1929—367 Dec.

1939—Royal Train (in N.Y.)—14 Jan.

1955—Ross House Centennial—47 Feb.

TCA Flights—see Air Mail Services.

Cancellations

CAPO—(in Nfld, 1941+), 170 Jun, 289 Oct; (at Sitka), 358 Dec.

Exptl date stamp. 1955—325 Nov.

Use of Money Order stamps—107 Apl, 175 Jun, 236 Sep, 292 Oct.

RPO—Train Nos., 70-3 Mar; clerk Nos., 168-9 Jun.

Slogan, handbook proposal—346 Dec.

Squared Circles—multi-hammer towns, 18-20 Jan; London, 42-3 Feb, 92 Mar; clerk Nos., 68 Mar; dates of use, 68 Mar; Review of Dr. Whitehead's book, 92 Mar; manufacture of, 115-6 Apl; dates of use, 132 May; indicia, 132 May; Hamilton No. 12, 151 May; indicia marks, 201-2 Jul; clerk's Nos., 254 Sep.

Cape Broton

1954 Laws—118 Apl.

Charity Stamps

1955 Easter seals—47 Feb.

Counterfeits, Fakes and Forgeries

1897 Jubilee—10c and 20c, 40-1 Feb; dollar values, 182-3 Jun.
Revenues—\$2 inverted head, 86 Mar.

Covers

(See also: Air Mail Services, Military Mail)
1839 cover to Sir Allan McNab—199-201 Jul.
1856, early corner card (C.W.)—148-9 May.
1884, Canadians at Nile Expedition—101-2 Apl.
1900, illustrated (Halifax Herald)—183 Jun.
1918, Polish Forces in Canada—128 Apl.
1925-6, Dog team mail, Labrador—87 Mar.
1939, Royal Train in N.Y.—14 Jan.
1945, Bomber mail in Canada—128 Apl.
1955, Ross House centennial—47 Feb.
Revenues used for postage—120 Apl, 179 Jun, 220 Jul, 243 Sep.
Mounting methods—356-7 Dec.
Telegraph covers—346 Dec.

Essays and Proofs

1866, United Provinces of B.N.A.—107 Apl.
1869, Louis Riel—175 Jun, 367 Dec.

Exhibitions

BNAPEX—see BNAPS heading.

Fakes and Forgeries

(see: Counterfeits)

Literature

List of publications in BNAPS Library—55 Feb, 152 May, 247 Sep, 280-2 Oct.
Index to Topics, proposal—60 Feb.
Title to Topics, proposal—205 Jul; 241 (6 refs.), Sep.
Holmes' Catalogue, reviewed—69 Mar.
General indexing and abstract proposal—99 Apl.
Availability of information (indexing)—187 Jun.
Marks' Monthly Circular (Emco Journal), index—251-2 Sept.
Misc. reviews—52 Feb, 124 Apl.
Netherlands Fiscal Stamps—117 Apl.
Officials, new catalogue in preparation, 156 May; Wrigley's check-list, 260 Sep.
Slogans, handbook proposal—346 Dec.
Squared Circle Postmarks, review—92 Mar.

Manitoba

1877 Laws provisional, counterfeit—86 Mar.
Amusement tax—360 Dec.

Military Mail, War Covers, POW Mail

1839, Cover to Sir Allan McNab (Hamilton)—199-201 Jul.
1884, Canadians at Nile Exhibition—101-2 Apl.
1914-18, Payment of Postage—228 Jul.
1918, Polish Forces in Canada—128 Jul.
1941+, CAPO, Can. Postal Corps in NFID—170 Jun, 289 Oct.
1945+, Can. Postal Corps (Sitka)—358 Dec.
1945, Bomber Mail in Canada—128 Apl.

New Brunswick

Covers—1831, Penny Post Fredericton, 238 Sep.
Postage Stamps—Imprints on Cents issue, 290 Oct; need for 2c value, 100 Apl.
Postal History—1831, Penny Post, Fredericton, 238 Sep; Express Co's, St. John 1840-60, 287-8 Oct.
Revenues—Amusement Tax, 360 Dec.

Newfoundland

Air Mail Services—Cover (Herring Neck to Fogo, 1922), 13 Jan, 170 Jun.
Cancellations—"St. John's Paid" faked on 1857 1/- cover 88 Mar; TPO early use, 88 Mar;
Can. Postal Corps., 170 Jun, 289 Oct, 358 Dec; revenue of Ayre and Sons, 13 Jan.
Covers—1865 stampless, 88 Mar; 1925 Dog Team mail Labrador, 87 Mar.
Essays—5c Prince Consort (similar to 10c 1865), 56 Feb; 1882 Dog, 14 Jan; 1931 Air die
proofs, 88 Mar; 1937 Ed. VIII, 4c, 245 Sept.
Perfins—13 Jan, 56 Feb, 289 Oct, 358, 364 Dec.
Postage Stamps—1865 (12c), plate layout, 203 Jul; 1898, official list of stamps available,
289 Oct; 1897/99 (1c grn, 2c ver, 3c orange) imperf. horiz. on cover, 359 Dec; 1919 (5c
Caribou) var., 203 Jul; 1931/37 (1c green) imperf. horiz., and line 13, 358 Dec; (1c black),
line 14, 358 Dec; (2c green), line 14, 358 Dec; (2c rose), line 13, 358 Dec; (3c), line 13
and 14, 358 Dec; (6c blue), imperf. 359 Dec; 1919/37, varieties, 347-56 Dec; 1937 long
Coron., imperf., 358 Dec; 1938 (7c), no wmk., 88 Mar.
Postal Markings—"More to Pay", 245 Sep.
Presentation Sheets—(1928), 170 Jun.
"Trail of the Caribou"—13-14 Jan, 56 Feb, 88 Mar, 114 Apl, 170 Jun, 203 Jul, 245-6 Sep,
289 Oct, 258-9 Dec.

Nova Scotia

Covers—1839 Stampless to N.S., 41 Feb.
Postal History—1882 rate sheet, 218-19 Jul.
Postage Stamps—Pence Issue, 1890 Reprints, 151 May—Cents Issue (Bartlett Letterhead), 164
Jun.
Revenues—Bill stamp forgeries, 86 Mar; 1868 Bill stamp varieties, 221 Jul; liquor seals, 179 Jun.

Officials

OHMS perfins—48-51 Feb.
OHMS opt, 5c revised, variety—186 Jun.
OHMS stationery—11 Jan.
Catalog—156 May, 260 Sep.

Ontario

1871 laws—early use, 54 Feb; 219 Jul.
Amusement tax—360 Dec.
Associated Societies Savings Bank stamp—179 Jun, 244 Sep.

Perfins

(See also: Newfoundland; Officials)
History, perf. devices, permits, OHMS, 9-12 Jan; 1898 Map, 14 Jan; T&NO Rlwy., 36 Feb; Code
hole types, 48-51 Feb; OHMS, 48-9 Feb; on revenues, 49-50 Feb; code hole types, 50-1
Feb, 73 Mar; listings A to M, 74-81 Mar; M to W, 108-113 Apl; catalogue methods, Can.
stamps perf. in U.S., 153-4 May; additions, 184 Jun; mounting, 206-7 Jul, 239-40 Sep; new
types, 286-7, 289 Oct; 364, 364-5, 365 Dec.

Plate Blocks

1937 3c miscut—82 Mar.
Reminiscences—171-4 Jun.

Postage Stamps (Canada)

1859 5c Beaver—315-23 Nov.
Large Queens—6c re-entry, 204 Jul.
Small Queens—2c, 233-6 Sep; imperf, 120 Apl; 3c re-entry, 123, 128 Apl; 6c re-entry, 137-9
May.
1897 Jubilees—quantities, 167 Jun; 10c and 20c forgeries, 40-1 Feb; dollar forgeries, 182-3
Jun.
1898 Map—perfin, 14 Jan.
1898 Numerals—bisects, 362 Dec; Port Hood provisional, 82 Mar.
Edward VII—hairlines, 135-6 May; 1c and 2c hairlines, 102 Apl.
Quebec Centenary—hairlines, 135-6 May; 1c and 2c hairlines, 102 Apl.
Admirals—die dots, 363 Dec; hairlines, 135-6 May; 1c and 2c hairlines, 102 Apl; overprints
on 2c, 37 Feb; 7c brown varieties, 140-4 May, 291 Oct.
1930 Arch—1c green varieties, 223 Jul; 10c library varieties, 119 Apl.
1935 Jubilee—3c double paper, 22-4 Jan.
1937 Coronation—thin paper, 36 Feb.
1937 King—3c miscut plate block, 82 Mar.
War Issue—7c scratch, 100 Apl; 4c red, shades, 100 Apl.

Postage Stamps (Canada)—Continued

1946 Reconstruction—gum and paper varieties, 181 Jun.
1952 7c Goose—hairlines, 57 Feb; 100 Apl; 186 Jun.
1953 Queen—4c plate cracks, 82 Mar.
1954 Queen—plates issued, 46 Feb; 5c plate crack, 82 Mar.
1955 10c Eskimo—announcement, 54 and cover, Feb.
1955 Wildlife—announcement, 86 and cover, Mar; criticism of Musk Ox, 228 Jul, 260 Sep.
1955 ICAO—announcement, 136 May.
1955 Prime Ministers—announcement, 324 Nov.
1955 Scout—announcement, 209 Jul.
Registration stamp—5c perf, varieties, 100 Apl.
War Tax—specialized study, 156 May, 288 Oct.
Quantities Issued, 1897-1951—253-4 Sep.
Semi-official Airmails—1918 Aero Club, 217 Jul.

Postal History

1764 Quebec letter delivery—217 Jul.
1839 Stampless to Sir Allan McNab—199-201 Jul.
1839 Stampless—41 Feb.
1846—54 new P.O., 252 Sep.
1855 Ocean Mail—252 Sep.
1889, the 2c letter rate—246 Sep.
1954—Auburn, Ont., P.O. centennial, 240 Sep.
1955—Ross House centennial, 47 Feb.

Postal Markings

(See: Cancellations)

Precancels

New type on Admirals—37 Feb.
Stationery—100 Apl, 187 Jun, 288 Oct.

POW Mail

(See: Military Mail)

Proofs

(See: Essays)

Quebec

Amusement tax—360-1 Dec.
Bankruptcy law—53 Feb.
Honoraries Fees (1924 laws)—53 Feb.
Liquor Commission Seals—365 Dec.
Liquor stamps cancellations—178 Jun.
Cancels on revenues—118 Apl.

Revenues

Amusement tax—359 Dec.
Bill stamps—\$2 inverted head, fake, 86 Mar; cancellations on, 244 Sep, 366 Dec.
Tobacco stamps—1952 cigar provisional, 21 Jan; 1955 overprints, 150 May, 180 Jun.
Unemployment—specimen books, 145 May.
War Savings, 1919—\$5 French, 178 Jun.
Auction prices—117 Apl, 243 Sep.
Paying postage—1868 2c bill, 43 Feb; others, 120-1 Apl; 179 Jun; 243 Sep. Postal notes, 220 Jul.
Perfins—49-50 Feb; 74-81 Mar; 108-113 Apl.
U.S. Private Proprietary—21 Jan.

Saskatchewan

Amusement tax—361 Dec.
Electrical inspection—1941, 23 Jan.

Stationery

C.O.D. Business Reply Envelope—38-40 Feb.
Perfins (OHMS)—11 Jan.
Pictorial postcards (G.T. Railway)—284-6 Oct.
Precancelled—100 Apl, 187 Jun, 288 Oct.

Transportation

(See: Air Mail Services)

Express Companies (St. John, 1840-60)—287-8 Oct.

Dog Team Mail—(Labrador, 1925-6), 87 Mar; (Montreal, 1927), 291 Oct.

Bomber Mail in Canada, 1945—128 Apl.

War Covers

See: Military Mail)

Yukon

Territorial Court, surcharge—53 Feb.

THIS indexes all information published in Volume 12 of BNA Topics that deals with the philately of Canada and its provinces. The main headings, in general, refer to Canada whether as a province or dominion: thus, for example, references appearing under cancellations, literature, postage stamps, revenues, etc., are to be taken as referring to Canada. Material dealing with the other provinces is indexed under the name of the province as a main heading; subsidiary headings are used where needed (see Newfoundland in particular). Cross-indexing is used where needed.

It was not thought necessary to use an Author Index for the annual volumes; this would, of course, be needed in a Cumulative Index covering many volumes. Regular features in BNA Topics are not indexed as such, although the material contained therein is of course indexed. However, the official section has been indexed under the name of the Society as a main heading.

As it is hoped to continue this indexing at appropriate intervals, comments and suggestions are very much welcomed. Work on a Cumulative Index to cover 15 volumes has been begun

H. M. DAGGETT Jr. (BNAPS 50)



BNAPS Topics

JANUARY - DECEMBER 1954

Edited by:
GORDON P. LEWIS

VOLUME 11

PUBLISHED BY
THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

INDEX TO CONTENTS

VOLUME 11 — NUMBERS 1 TO 11

CANADA:

- "Addenda". By L. P. Vienno-Michaud. 145.
A Find. By Lt.-Col. L. W. Sharpe, Q.C. 210.
Another Red River Post Office Reported. 170.
Behind the Postmark. By Carl A. Anderson. 115.
Boggs Publishes New Early Perf. Information. 327.
Broken "E" on Cover, The. By Donald G. Hicks. 141.
Canada: Notes on Postage Rates, 1897 to 1951. By F. W. L. Keane. 101.
Canada Precancels. By H. G. Walburn. 150.
Canadian Royal Tour—1951, The. By Norman Hill. 74.
Canada 10c 1859, More on the. Comments by Harlan W. Miller and R. P. Hedley. 19
Cancellations on the Admirals. By Hans Reiche. 204.
Cancellations on the Small Queens. By Small Queens Study Group. 45.
Church in Brantford—1836, A. By Murray H. Campbell, M.D. 69.
Coil Jumps, The. By Hans Reiche. 169.
Coil Postage Stamps of Canada, The (Part III—Continued from Page 360, Vol. 10)
By Edward J. Whiting. 5.
Collectors Discover Misplaced "G" Overprint. 336.
Early Dates of Squared Circles, The. By Dr. Alfred Whitehead. 335.
Exhibition Cachets and Postal Markings of Canada, The. By J. S. Gordon. 171.
5c Blue Admiral Variety. By Dr. Joseph J. Balassa. 367.
Forgeries and Fakes of Canada. By Peter J. Hurst. 299.
Important New Variety in 7½d Green. By Fred Jarrett and Jim Smart. 121.
Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines: "The Postman's Knock". By R. J. Duncan. 110.
International Dog Team Mail: Information Please! 53.
It Could Be Luck! By Lt.-Col. L. W. Sharpe, Q.C. 363.
"Just Kicking". By L. P. Vienno-Michaud. 238.
More Prime Ministers Honored. 295.
Most Historic Handpostmark of Quebec City, The. By Georges April. 199.
New Canadian Stamps. 111.
Old Ideas Prove Out. By H. E. Canham. 139.
1c Rose: An Unrecorded Variety. By Peter J. Hurst. 253.
Perfins—From a Dealer's Point of View. By Wm. T. Jackson. 87.
Perforated Initials: Canada 5-hole O.H.M.S. By W. T. Jackson. 247.
Perforations of the 1859 Issues. By H. G. Bertram. 123.
Pembina Twins, The. By Guy DesRivieres. 182.
Philately in Canada in the 1890's. By Max Rosenthal. 47.
R.P.O. Markings. By Dr. Alfred Whitehead.
Some Notes on Their Indicia. 137.
Some Notes on Direction Marks. 215.
Small Queens: 5c Re-entry on 6c. By E. M. Blois. 290.
Small Queens: 3c Value of 1870-97. By Walter P. Carter. 176.
Small Queens: Two 3c Values Correlated. By P. J. Hurst. 219.
Special Cancellation for Shakespearean Festival. 203.
Special Exhibition Cachets for 1954. 220.
Stamp Artist's Autograph. By Donald G. Hicks. 125.
"Stampless" Covers. By Russell Allison. 23.
Trans-Canada Air Lines, The. (Part I). By J. S. Gordon. 323.
Unknown Booklet Pane Inscription, An. By Hans Reiche. 77.

GENERAL:

- "Arctic Philatelist" Wants Articles. 108.
B.N.A. Club of Montreal Officers. 52.
BNAPSers and Their Exhibits at SEPAD. 82.
BNAPSers Form Group in Edmonton. 86.
BNAPSers Take Awards at C.P.S. Annual Show. 186.
Committee Chairmen Named for BNAPEX-54. 221.
Convention Report: Niagara 1954. 353.
C.P.S. of G.B. Eighth Annual Convention. 341.
Expect Record Turn-out at "Falls". 253.
Form New Group in Winnipeg. 59.
"Gossip" to Feature Holmes' Handbook. 186.
Groups in the News. 184.
Historic Niagara—Convention City 1954. 296.
Late Dr. Jim Goodwin to A.P.S. "Hall of Fame". 338.
New York Group Program for 1954. 123.
Niagara Group Meets. 16.
1954 C.P.S. Convention. 84.
Ottawa Reports. 306.
Postage Rates. 108.
Results of Voting. 120.
Remittances. 108.
Revenue Society Forms Group Within BNAPS. 59.
Ross House to Re-open. 182.
Westerners Fraternize. 252.
Westmount Club Raises \$764 for Abbey. 11.

NEWFOUNDLAND:

- Newfoundland Airm. 116.
Perforation Varieties in Some Later Newfoundland Issues (Part III). By Marshall Kay. 37.
Rare 1d Reddish Brown, The. By W. E. Lea. 183.

NEW BRUNSWICK:

- Connell Stamp, Further Notes on the. By Alex Galt. 307.
Connell Stamp, The. 145.
Forwarder Stamps on Letters of a New Brunswick Shipping Firm.
By J. Russell Harper. 328.
Mystery Stamp: New Brunswick 2c Orange. By W. W. Chadbourne. 239.

OFFICIAL SECTION:

- From the Librarian. 62.
From the President. 61, 93, 126, 372.
From the Sales Manager. 30, 62, 94.
Report of the Secretary. 30, 63, 94, 126, 155, 187, 224, 270, 313, 343, 373.
Report of the Treasurer. 189.
Rules and Regulations for BNAPS Exhibitions. 157.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:

Prince Edward Island Handbook. Chapter 5, 213. Chapter 6, 309.

REGULAR FEATURES:

Bringing News About People and Stamps. By Rev. J. S. Bain. 12, 43, 73, 114, 144, 174, 214, 251, 306, 338, 370.

Canadian Illustrated Covers. By E. L. Piggott. 22, 80, 125, 180, 342.

Editorials. By the Editor. 135.

From a B.N.A. Scrapbook. By R. J. Duncan and G. P. Lewis. 154.

From the Library. 254, 310.

Letters to the Editor: H. W. Lussey (Paging J. Millar Allen) 27; Hans Reiche (Some Inside News) 27; Paul L. Byrley (Warm Welcome in Florida) 28; G. H. Moxham (Scratch or Crack?) 28; H. Garratt-Adams ("Postmarks of Mexico") 52; George S. Johnson (5c Yellow Green Registration) 85; J. A. Gray (Errors on Stampless Covers) 85; J. Millar Allen (The Dies of the 1859 Issue) 85; H. L. Darnell (Re N.S. and N.B. Imperf. Vertically) 85; Ernest A. Kehr (International Dog Team Mail) 86; B. C. Binks (Vancouver Member Passes) 119; Peter J. Hurst (On Perfins) 119; W. H. Pollard (IRC Perf. on Cover) 119; P. D. vanOudenol (Newfoundland Perfin.) 119; D. Amos (Advance Notice Wanted) 120; Jack Gordon (Interesting Item) 120; Murray Campbell, M.D. (An International Incident) 152; Keith Misegades (The Other Side of the Perfin Story) 167; W. H. Pollard (Port Maitland Provisional) 168; W. H. Daw (Phantom Plate Numbers) 181; Frank Staff (Montreal Ship Letters) 181; R. L. Tinker (Some Perfins.) 181; W. H. Russell (Small Queen Cancellations) 181; R. H. Larkin (Unusual Perforating Job!) 181; J. Harvey Westren (U.S. Special Delivery Arrangements) 194; Victor Marsh (New Brunswick 5c Connell) 194; E. L. Hill (Bouquet for Topics) 194; L. D. Shoemaker (Sells Small Queens) 245; J. Millar Allen (Exhibition Covers) 245; Dudley D. Atwood (Missing Dots on O.H.M.S.) 245; R. J. Woolley (Newfoundland Perfins) 250; F. E. M. Betts (Admiral Cancellations) 250; Al Kessler (And We Quote...) 341.

Perfin Study Group. 18, 57, 78, 112, 149, 178, 202, 241, 294, 337, 365.

Revenue Group News. 72, 143, 175, 222, 311, 339.

Sketches of BNAPSers. By V. G. Greens. No. 52 (Edward J. Whiting) 29; No. 53 (Peter J. Hurst) 58; No. 54 (G. Leonard Hearn) 76; No. 55 (Gerald E. Wellburn) 122; No. 56 (E. L. Hill) 153; No. 57 (A. Earl Edwards) 185; No. 58 (C. G. Kemp) 221; No. 59 (Edward Goodale) 252; No. 59 (Henry Gates) 298; No. 60 (E. P. L. Apfelbaum) 340; No. 61 (L. Baresch) 371.

The Post Horn and Saddle Bag. By H.W.L. 13, 54, 83, 117.

Trail of the Caribou. By Freres Meyerson. 17, 46, 81, 109, 151, 173, 198, 246, 293, 334, 369.

Various and Sundry. By Geo. E. Foster. 150, 177, 370.

Views and Reviews. By the Editor. 26, 90, 136, 186, 197, 236, 289, 321.

REVENUES:

Cigarettes and Cryptography. By R. DeL. Franch. 243.

Consular Fee Stamps. 212.

Saskatchewan Electrical Inspection Stamps. By Roy Wrigley. 242.

YEARBOOK SECTION:

Geographical List of Members. 264.

Members of the Society. 255.



BNA TOPICS

JANUARY - DECEMBER, 1953

EDITOR:

GORDON P. LEWIS

VOLUME 10

Published by

The British North America Philatelic Society

INDEX TO CONTENTS

VOLUME 10 — Nos. 1 to 11

(Including Yearbook Edition)

Compiled by R. J. Duncan

CANADA

- Prisoner of War Mail. By Lt.-Col. L. W. Sharpe. (Continued from 266/No. 9, 1952) 5/No. 1, 37/No. 2, 101/No. 4, 145/No. 5, 202/No. 7.
- 1841 Postal Route Map. By Frank W. Campbell. 16/No. 1.
- Canadian Illustrated Covers. By E. L. Piggott. 33/No. 2, 110/No. 4, 144/No. 5, 158/No. 6, 195/No. 7, 292/No. 9.
- Some Information on Canada's 1898 Map Stamp. By Gordon P. Lewis. 45/No. 2.
- Number of Plates Used for 1949 Design Stamps. 52/No. 2.
- Notes on Early Canadian Blocks. By Peter J. Hurst. 61/No. 3.
- Squared Circles Again! Que. & Camp. M. C. Local No. 20. Additional Notes. By Dr. Alfred Whitehead. 64/No. 3.
- This is Not the Secondary Die. By Frank W. Campbell. 70/No. 3.
- Canadian Meter Revenue Stamps. By E. L. Piggott. 72/No. 3.
- Some Notes and Queries. By H. M. Daggett Jr. 74/No. 3.
- "Vanished Village". By Lt.-Col. L. W. Sharpe. 79/No. 3.
- The Postal Convention of April 3rd, 1843, Between Great Britain and France. By L. Baresh. 97/No. 4.
- Canadian Railway Postmarks. By Dr. Alfred Whitehead. 99/No. 4, 197/No. 7, 298/No. 9.
- "Hear Handels 'Messiah' at Mt. Allison". (Meter slogan). 105/No. 4.
- Another Rarity—5¢ Green Registration Stamp Perforated 12x11½. By W. T. White. 115/No. 4.
- Re-entries—2¢ Green. By Donald A. Young. 157/No. 6.
- The Canadian Kicking Mule—Final Chapter. By Herman Herst Jr. 159/No. 6.
- Printing Variety. 160/No. 6.
- Victorian-Era Covers. By Richard P. Hedley. 173/No. 6.
- Pence Talk. By Richard P. Hedley. 201/No. 7, 352/No. 11.
- Canada 10¢ 1859: A Possible Key to Color Variations. By Harry W. Lusey. 228/No. 8.
- "I Collect Used Blocks of Canada." By Ed. Richardson. 245/No. 8.
- A Letter From the Past: Mulock on the 1898 Map Stamp. By W. J. Foster. 249/No. 8.
- Canada 1859: The Plate Problem of the 5¢ Beaver. By W. E. Lea. 280/No. 9.
- Canada Precancels. By H. G. Walburn. 293/No. 9.
- The Coil Postage Stamps of Canada. By Edward J. Whiting. 315/No. 10, 355/No. 11.
- Canada: The Dies of the 1859 Issue. By Henry Gates. 361/No. 11.

NEWFOUNDLAND

- Perforation Varieties of Some Later Newfoundland Issues. By Marshall Kay. 23/No. 1, 139/No. 5.
- Newfoundland Plate Varieties—Scott A12. By Daniel C. Meyerson. 59/No. 3.
- Newfoundland Plate Blocks. By Daniel C. Meyerson. 235/No. 8.
- Newfoundland 1d 1861-62: An Unrecorded Re-entry. By W. E. Lea. 252/No. 8.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

- Prince Edward Island Mail Boat Cancellations. By Mervin V. Quarles. 76/
No. 3.
Prince Edward Island Handbook. (Continued from 301/No. 10, 1952). 177/
No. 6.

NEW BRUNSWICK

- St. John River Mail of 1876. By Dr. Alfred Whitehead. 35/No. 2.

GENERAL

- To the Members. D. C. Meyerson, Chairman, Board of Governors. 20/No. 1
New Magazines Received. 43/No. 2.
Lea Exhibits. 43/No. 2.
The Month's News. 46/No. 2, 75/No. 3, 112/No. 4.
Name Change List in BNAPS Library. By Frank W. Campbell. 47/No. 2.
News from Philadelphia Group. 63/No. 2.
B. N. A. Revenues and Tax Paid. By E. L. Piggott. 71/No. 3, 239/No. 8,
325/No. 10.
C. P. S. Jubilee Convention. 72/No. 3.
Constant Plate Varieties. By Hans Reiche. 77/No. 3.
Canadian Wild Life Stamps. 84/No. 3.
Austria Issues Flood Relief Souvenir. 105/No. 4.
New Canadian "Queens". 115/No. 4.
Robert W. Lyman, Robson Lowe Agent. 131/No. 5.
No More Precancel Numbers. By Hans Reiche. 131/No. 5.
Canadian Philatelic Literature—A Working Library. By Ed. Richardson.
133/No. 5, 180/No. 6.
Bert Llewellyn Speaks. 185/No. 6.
Warning Re Proofs. By Harry W. Lussey. 174/No. 6.
Canadian Essays and Proofs Bring Top Prices. 217/No. 7.
1954 Convention of the Canadian Philatelic Society. 236/No. 8.
Canada's Coronation Stamp. (Comment from the Stamp Collectors Fort-
nightly). 238/No. 8.
Dr. James C. Goodwin. (Obituary). 237/No. 8.
"The Stamp Collectors Herald." 241/No. 8.
"Collectors Guide". 241/No. 8.
"The Post Horn and Saddle Bag". (Announcement). 251/No. 8.
New 50¢ Textile Design. 303/No. 9.
Letters Found in Stampless Covers Add to the Pleasure of Collecting.
304/No. 9.
Bell Homestead Historical Site. 323/No. 10.
Philatelists Help Westminster Abbey Appeal. 326/No. 10.
New Precancels. By Hans Reiche. 367/No. 11.
BNAPEX Winners. 371/No. 11.
From the Treasurer. 260/No. 8.
List of Members. 263/No. 8.
Minutes of the Fifth Annual Convention. 325/No. 10.

REGULAR FEATURES

- "Views and Reviews." By the Editor. 3/No. 1, 31/No. 2, 55/No. 3, 94/
No. 4, 122/No. 5, 183/No. 6, 190/No. 7, 225/No. 8, 313/No. 10, 349/
No. 11.
"Various and Sundry." By Geo. E. Foster. 9/No. 1, 178/No. 6, 226/No. 10.
"The Post Horn and Saddle Bag." By James C. Goodwin, M.D. Column
No. 10, 10/No. 1; No. 11, 40/No. 2; No. 12, 82/No. 3; No. 13, 124/No.
5; No. 14, 161/No. 6; No. 15, 208/No. 7.

- "The Post Horn and Saddle Bag." By H. W. L. Column No. 16, 290/No. 9; No. 17, 327/No. 10; No. 18, 368/No. 11.
- "Maritime Miscellany." By W. W. Chadbourne. 75/No. 3.
- "Bringing News About People and Stamps." By Rev. J. S. Bain. 17/No. 1, 34/No. 2, 67/No. 3, 111/No. 4, 132/No. 5, 179/No. 6, 215/No. 7, 247/No. 8, 296/No. 9, 314/No. 10, 353/No. 11.
- BNA Topics "Official Section". 27/No. 1, 49/No. 2, 90/No. 3, 117/No. 4, 149/No. 5, 186/No. 6, 218/No. 7, 256/No. 8, 306/No. 9, 331/No. 10, 373/No. 11.
- "From the President." 106/No. 4, 136/No. 5, 168/No. 6, 213/No. 7, 255/No. 8, 306/No. 9, 331/No. 10, 375/No. 11.
- "Sketches of BNAPSers." By V. G. Greene. Harry W. Lussey, 18/No. 1; Cleo H. Fee, 48/No. 2; F. H. Odell, 113/No. 4; Dr. Alfred Whitehead, 138/No. 5; J. Alex Park, 172/No. 6; Albert H. Ward, 207/No. 7; Bert K. Denton, 248/No. 8; Aubrey Kelson, 297/No. 9; Charles P. deVolpi, 330/No. 10; Alfred H. Kessler, 371/No. 11.
- "Trail of the Caribou." By Freres Meyerson. 22/No. 1, 44/No. 2, 69/No. 3, 109/No. 4, 143/No. 5, 184/No. 6, 216/No. 7, 243/No. 8, 289/No. 9, 324/No. 10, 366/No. 11.
- "Pages From a B. N. A. Scrapbook." Gathered by R. J. Duncan and G. P. Lewis. 19/No. 1, 73/No. 3, 107/No. 4.
- "To The Editor." C. P. deVolpi (Niagara "Paid") 2/No. 1; Lloyd W. Sharpe ("Paris 57") 2/No. 1; Nelson Bond (Bahamas Special Delivery) 2/No. 1; Col. Duncan McLellan (Squared Circle Postmarks) 85/No. 3; R. W. Lees-Jones (Thanks) 22/No. 3; Chas. P. deVolpi (Correction) 88/No. 3; Hubert A. Tullners Jr. (Imperfect Allignment of Coils) 88/No. 3; H. E. Harris (H. E. Harris & Co. Not Moving) 88/No. 3; W. A. C. Warner (Comments on Recent Articles) 89/No. 3; W. T. White (Bahamas Special Delivery) 96/No. 4; Clarence Coleman (More on Bahamas Special Delivery) 96/No. 4; J. J. Boner (C. P. S. of G. B. Plans Exhibition) 105/No. 4; Chas. A. Porter (For Variety Hunters) 105/No. 4; Robert S. MacCallum (Mark on 7¢ Goose) 148/No. 5; Chas. P. deVolpi ("Vanished Village") 148/No. 5; James W. Catterick (More Squared Circles) 169/No. 6; Col. Duncan McLellan (Squared Circles) 170/No. 6; Ray V. Klippstein (Publicity Wanted) 171/No. 6; Harry W. Lussey (Canada Registration Stamps) 171/No. 6; W. Worwood (Supports B. N. A. Handbook) 171/No. 6; E. G. Doner (Canada Post Card) 175/No. 6; E. P. Warren (A Note for Plate Block Collectors) 175/No. 6; H. H. Parker (Canada Registration Stamps) 176/No. 6; R. A. Killick (India Study Circle) 176/No. 6; H. G. Bertram (B. N. A. Handbook) 195/No. 7; L. L. Neff (Disposal Problem) 196/No. 7; J. A. Moore (G. B. Postmark on Canadian Stamp) 214/No. 7; H. M. Dilworth (Re 5¢ Registration Stamp Perforated 12x11½) 214/No. 7; G. Duncan (Mark on 7¢ Goose) 251/No. 8; Charles L. Brisley (Illustrated Covers) 251/No. 8; R. W. Lees-Jones (3¢ Canada Variety) 294/No. 9; H. L. Darnell (N. S. 1¢ Imperf Vertically) 294/No. 9; John Siverts (Registration Stamps Perf. 12x11½) 294/No. 9; Leland L. Neff (More for "Squared Circle" Fans) 295/No. 9; Russell Allison (Unusual Markings) 295/No. 9; H. G. Bertram (Canada Proofs) 295/No. 9; A. K. Grimmer (Variety on 4¢ Coronation) 295/No. 9; O. A. Fraser (Jim Goodwin Sorely Missed) 322/No. 10; J. Millar Allen (A Precancel Query) 322/No. 10; Frank W. Campbell (The Proposed Handbook) 322/No. 10; R. M. Bryan (Bahamas Special Delivery) 323/No. 10; Harry W. Lussey (Unusual Marking) 348/No. 11; E. P. Warren (More Bahamas Special Delivery) 348/No. 11; H. L. Darnell (Registration Stamps Perf. 12x11½) 348/No. 11; Nicholas Argenti (N. S. and N. B. 1¢ Imperf. Vertically) 348/No. 11.



BNA TOPICS

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1952

EDITOR:

GORDON P. LEWIS

VOLUME 9

Published by

The British North America Philatelic Society

INDEX TO CONTENTS

Volume 9 — Nos. 1 to 11

(Including Yearbook Edition)

Compiled by R. J. Duncan

* * *

CANADA

- The "Strand of Hair" Variety on the 1 Cent Small Queen. By Peter J. Hurst. 5/No. 1.
- Internees' Mail and a Historic Fort. By James F. Davidson. 7/No. 1.
- Canadian Revenues. By Wilmer C. Rockett. 17/No. 1.
- Two Interesting 19th Century Canadian Items. By Richard S. Solomon, Ph.D. 18/No. 1.
- House of Assembly Post Office Markings. By F. W. Campbell. 21/No. 1.
- Varieties of the 20 Cent Niagara Falls. By P. D. Van Oudenal. 26/No. 1.
- Compound Varieties. By Don Young. 22/No. 1.
- Unlisted Cancells of The Small Queen Period. By L. N. Littlefield. 25/No. 1.
- Covers Addressed to John V. Woolsey 1859-1864. 39/No. 2.
- Canada—Marginal Lathe Work 1911-1925 Issue. By Major K. H. White. 47/No. 2.
- Saskatchewan Doubles. By C. Arthur Ayre. 50/No. 2.
- Prisoner of War Mail by Lt. Col. L. W. Sharpe, E.D., 2 C. 60/No. 3, 107/No. 4, 149/No. 6, 261/No. 9.
- Control Numbers on George VI Stamps of Canada. By T. B. Higginson. 66/No. 3.
- Another Kicking Mule. By Richard S. Solomon. 75/No. 3.
- Victorian Era Covers. By Richard P. Hedley. 76/No. 3.
- Varieties of the Canadian Squared Circle Postmark of 1893—Second Type. By Wm. L. Jackson. 80/No. 1.
- Plate Layout of the Half Cent Small Queen. By Paul L. Brown. 94/No. 4.
- Varieties of the Queen Victoria 1882 ½ Cent Black Plate 2 Left. By Hans Reiche. 95/No. 4.
- Postage Paid in Cash. By C. B. D. Garrett. 112/No. 4.
- Postage Paid in Cash. By J. J. DeLisle. 113/No. 4, 169/No. 6.
- The Royal Philatelic Collection. By Robson Lowe. 119/No. 5.
- Leap Year in the Army. By Lt. Col. L. W. Sharpe. 126/No. 5.
- Canadiana. By W. T. White. 127/No. 5.
- An Unusual Registered Cover. By Dr. Alfred Whitehead. 131/No. 5.
- Brass Post Office Seals. By Paul L. Brown. 154/No. 6.
- Supreme Court Law Stamps. By Wilmer C. Rockett. 156/No. 6.
- Canada 1859—Ten Cents. By Major G. A. E. Chapman. 158/No. 6.
- Canada 5 Cent Re-Entry on 6 Cent Small Queen. By W. E. Lea. 188/No. 7.
- Oznabruck. By Frank W. Campbell. 195/No. 7.
- Further Notes on The Tercentenary Issue. By E. Shipton. 196/No. 7.
- A Pioneer Transcontinental Flight. By E. L. Piggott. 197/No. 7.
- The "Two Dots on Neck" Variety of the Small Queen. By Peter J. Hurst. 207/No. 8.
- "Paris 57". By Lt. Col. L. W. Sharpe. 208/No. 8.
- "Dots" on the Small Queens. By the Small Queens Study Group. 217/No. 8.
- "Burr Over Shoulder" Variety on the 17¢ Cartier. By Peter J. Hurst. 221/No. 8.
- From an American Ghost Town to a Canadian Ghost Post Office. By Horace S. Poole. 225/No. 8.
- Constant Plate Varieties of the Red Cross Stamp. By Hans Reiche. 273/No. 9.
- Further Notes on the Balloon Flaw on the 17 Cent. By Peter J. Hurst. 275/No. 9.
- Balbo Flight Covers. By E. L. Piggott. 276/No. 9.
- Edward One & Two Cent Re-Entries. By C. W. Hollingsworth. 289/No. 10.
- Northern Ontario Data. By Frank W. Campbell. 290/No. 10.

Canadian Squared Circle Post Mark (Second Type). By R. S. B. Greenhill. 301/No. 10.

Canada—Scott No. 133. By Hans Reiche. 307/No. 10.

Notes on Problems of Canadian Stamps. By Peter J. Hurst. 319/No. 11.

Canada Squared Circle Post Mark, Second Type. By Chas. A. Porter. 321/No. 11.

Birch Bark Envelopes. By R. S. B. Greenhill.

Cancellations on the Small Queens. By Small Queen Study Group. 331/No. 11.

Further Notes on the "Two Dots on Neck" Variety on the Three Cent Small Queen. By Peter J. Hurst. 331/No. 11.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Worthwhile Varieties of Prince Edward Island. By P. E. I. Study Group. Part IV. Secondary Dies of the 2¢ and 12¢. 11/No. 1.

Prince Edward Island Handbook. By P. E. I. Study Group. 33/No. 2, 89/No. 4, 121/No. 5, 177/No. 7, 297/No. 10.

NEW BRUNSWICK

The Numbered Grid Cancellation of New Brunswick. By Dr. Alfred Whitehead. 191/No. 7.

New Brunswick Pence Issues. By Geo. E. Foster. 308/No. 10.

NEWFOUNDLAND

The Paper of the First Cents Issue of Newfoundland. By H. A. MacMaster. 21/No. 1.

A Newfoundland Patriotic Cover. By H. A. MacMaster. 105/No. 4.

Likely Revival of Interest in Newfoundland. By Philatelia in Stamp Collecting. 266/No. 9.

GENERAL

Seeks Help with Imprints Prior to 1897 Issues. Major K. H. White. Chairman Plate Block Group.

Artists' Designs of Postage Stamps Purchased by the Canadian Post Office. 10/No. 1.

An Appreciation. By D. C. Meyerson, Board of Governors.

The Human Side. By L. W. Sharpe. 99/No. 4.

Let George Do It. By Mort. 106/No. 4.

Big Business. 132/No. 5.

Beautiful Site for BNAPEX 1952. By R. P. Hedley. 166/No. 6.

Help Police. By Mort. 223/No. 8.

Official Notice. 229/No. 8, 284/No. 9, 344/No. 11.

List of Members. 237/No. 8.

Constitution and By-Laws. 249/No. 8.

BNAPEX-52. 260/No. 9.

BNA Abstracts—A Progress Report. By H. M. Daggett Jr. 303/No. 10.

New Canadian Stamps. 325/No. 11.

BNAPEX-1952. 327/No. 11.

Minutes of the Fourth Annual Convention. 536/No. 11.

Views and Reviews. By The Editor. 2/No. 1, 31/No. 2, 87/No. 4, 130/No. 5, 147/No. 6, 175/No. 7, 205/No. 8, 259/No. 9, 286/No. 10, 317/No. 11.

From the President. 136/No. 5, 206/No. 7, 316/No. 11.

Bringing News About People and Stamps. By Rev. John S. Bain. 9/No. 1, 46/No. 2, 73/No. 3, 101/No. 4, 155/No. 6, 190/No. 7, 222/No. 8, 278/No. 9, 302/No. 10, 335/No. 11.

Trail of the Caribou. By Freres Meyerson. 13/No. 1, 41/No. 2, 74/No. 3, 98/No. 4, 129/No. 5, 157/No. 6, 187/No. 7, 211/No. 8, 267/No. 9, 291/No. 10, 326/No. 11.

The Post Horn and Saddle Bag. The BNA Pre-Adhesive and Stampless Column. By James C. Goodwin, M.D., 14/No. 1, 42/No. 2, 96/No. 4, 133/No. 5, 269/No. 9, 292/No. 10, 322/No. 11.

Variety Hunting in Canada. By Ron Tuckwell. 51/No. 2, 164/No. 6.

- Various and Sundry.** By Geo. E. Foster. 52/No. 2, 100/No. 4, 144/No. 5.
 Sales Topics. 8/No. 1, 45/No. 2, 79/No. 3, 140/No. 5, 170/No. 6, 198/No. 7, 229/No. 8, 254/No. 8, 282/No. 9, 311/No. 10, 342/No. 11.
 From the Treasurer. 280/No. 9.
 Corring Auctions. 8/No. 1.
 Report of the Secretary. 27/No. 1, 55/No. 2, 83/No. 3, 114/No. 4, 143/No. 5, 171/No. 6, 199/No. 7, 227/No. 8, 283/No. 9, 311/No. 10, 342/No. 11.
 Pages from a BNA Scrap Book. By R. J. Duncan and G. P. Lewis. 53/No. 2, 306/No. 10.
 The Month's News. 72/No. 3, 86/No. 4, 137/No. 5, 195/No. 7.
 Report of the Librarian. 102/No. 4, 231/No. 8.
 Sketches of BNAPSers. By V. G. Greene.
 Dr. Clare M. Jephcott. 23/No. 1.
 Stanley C. Calder. 51/No. 2.
 Lt. Col. John S. O'Meara. 81/No. 3.
 Clarence W. Brazer, DSC. 103/No. 4.
 A. K. Grimmer. 137/No. 5.
 Russell Allison. 165/No. 6.
 Bert L. Baulch. 194/No. 7.
 Rev. John S. Bain. 223/No. 8.
 Dr. James C. Goodwin. 268/No. 9.
 Nelson S. Bond. 296/No. 10.
 Harris A. MacMaster. 334/No. 11.
- To The Editor.**
 A. G. Fairbanks—A Reply to Dr. Whitehead. 54/No. 2.
 C. B. D. Garrett—A Reply to "Is This a Stamp." 54/No. 2.
 L. P. Vienno-Michaud—Newfoundland Varieties. 55/No. 2.
 Charles L. Brisley—An Unusual Cancellation. 86/No. 4.
 Lloyd W. Sharpe—Information Wanted. 86/No. 4.
 C. R. Purvey—Broken Circle Hammer Still in Use in Nanaimo. 111/No. 4.
 L. P. Vienno-Michaud—Interesting Cancellation. 111/No. 4.
 A. J. Fairbanks—Cross-Purposes. 112/No. 4.
 James E. Kraemer—Royal Train Puzzle. 138/No. 5.
 Alfred Whitehead—Nanaimo Squared Circle Hammer. 138/No. 5.
 L. Vienno-Michaud—Pimple Variety. 139/No. 5.
 W. S. MacNutt—P. E. I. Boat Cancellation. 166/No. 6.
 E. Shipton—In Reply to Mr. Pollock. 166/No. 6.
 J. Harvey Westren—Another Newfoundland Patriotic. 167/No. 6.
 Alfred Whitehead—An Earlier P. E. I. Cover. 168/No. 6.
 Fred Tomlinson—Earlier Date for Nanaimo Broken Circle. 174/No. 7.
 F. L. R. Brown—3 Cent Small Queen perf. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$. 174/No. 7.
 R. S. B. Greenhill—Bahamas Special Delivery. 193/No. 7.
 Hubert A. Tullners, Jr.—More Pimples. 193/No. 7.
 Bury C. Binks—A Bisected Map. 213/No. 8.
 A. K. Grimmer—3 Cent Queen Perf. $12\frac{1}{2}$, 215/No. 8.
 John M. Kitchen—Tercentennaries and Queens 215/No. 8.
 C. S. McKee—Nanaimo Postmarks.
 A. L. Bruce—Questions from Overseas. 277/No. 9.
 Alfred Whitehead—"Two Dots on Neck" Variety. 278/No. 9.
 Charles L. Brisley—Made-to-Order. 286/No. 10.
 J. Millar Allen—Canadian Postmark. 286/No. 10.
 TB—Small Queen "Dots". 309/No. 10.
 Donald P. Mower—Bahamas Special Delivery. 310/No. 10.
 H. M. Daggett Jr.—Help Wanted. 314/No. 11.
 Francis A. Paul—Help Wanted. 314/No. 11.
 L. P. Vienno-Michaud—Auction Offenses. 314/No. 11.
 Chas. A. Porter—Duck & Pringle's Handstamp. 332/No. 11.
 Edward McGrath—"Paris 57". 333/No. 11.
 E. F. Aguilar—Collection Missing. 333/No. 11.

BNA TOPICS

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1951

EDITOR:

GORDON P. LEWIS

Published by

The British North America Philatelic Society

INDEX TO CONTENTS

Volume 8 — Nos. 1 to 11)

(Including Yearbook Edition)

Compiled by R. J. Duncan

CANADA:

- Canada 5¢ 1859 Renumbering of Flaws. By Major G. A. E. Chapman.
Part IV. 7/No. 1.
- Canada—New \$1.00 Stamp. 22/No. 1.
- Notes on the Admiral Series. By J. P. Macaskie. 29/No. 2. 65/No. 3. 87/
No. 4.
- What are the Answers? By James Stokes. 35/No. 2.
- "Forwarded." By Frank W. Campbell. 36/No. 2.
- Variety Hunting in Canada. By Ron Tuckwell. 27/No. 2. 65/No. 3. 93/No.
4. 121/No. 5. 283/No. 9. 346/No. 11.
- First Canadian Mail Route. 37/No. 2.
- New Canada 15¢ Air Letter. 39/No. 2.
- Niagara Re-Entry. By E. Shipton. 44/No. 2.
- Position Dots on the 10¢ Small Queen of 1888-97, Second Ottawa Print-
ings. By L. N. Littlefield. 45/No. 2.
- Quebec Tercentenary Issue. By Thos. J. Mitler. 45/No. 2.
- Canadian Emergency Markings. By Dr. Alfred Whitehead. 53/No. 3.
- Canada: Plate Imprints 1930-37 Issues. By Major K. H. White. 55/No. 3.
- Canadian Army Mail from Korea. By H. Lloyd Banner. 50/No. 3.
- 5¢ Re-Entry on 6¢ Small Queen. By Russell Allison. 69/No. 3.
- Cancellations. By Kenneth C. Vizzard. 83/No. 4.
- Hairlines Appearing on King Edward and Admiral Issues. By G. B.
Harper. 89/No. 4.

Colored Reproductions of Canada Stamps as Souvenirs. By Frank W. Campbell. 90/No. 4.

On His Majesty's Service. By 1st Lt. Vern Persinger. 95/No. 4. 113/No. 5.

New Frontiers in the Past. By Harry W. Lussey. 109/No. 5. 187/No. 7.

The 1892 Cancellations of Canada. By Dr. Alfred Whitehead. 123/No. 5.

Canada: No. 164—2 Cents Green, 1930 Maple Leaf Issue. By Major K. H. White. 124/No. 5.

Unusual B. C. Cancellation. By B. C. Binks. 124/No. 5.

Additional Data About Northern Ontario and Keewatin Post Offices to 1895. By Frank W. Campbell. 127/No. 5. 145/No. 6. 177/No. 7.

Canada 5 Cent 1859. Record of Re-Entries. By Major G. A. E. Chapman DSO. 137/No. 6. 165/No. 7.

Two Cent Small Queen Bisects. By Russell Allison. 149/No. 6.

Private Perforated Small Queens. By L. S. Crosby. 153/No. 6.

Canada Small Queens—The Two Cent Green. By Rev. Dr. George F. Dewey. 181/No. 7.

The "Kicking Mule" and Canada. By Herman Herst Jr. 213/No. 8.

Canadian Stamps—Their Observation and Study. By L. Seale Holmes MD. 214/No. 8.

New Canadian Variety. By R. Nairne. 216/No. 8.

The 2¢ King Edward Booklets—1903-12. By Ed. Richardson. 217/No. 8.

Queen Variety Proves Constant. 220/No. 8.

That Ten Cent Albert—1859. (Canada). By Henry G. Saxton. 221/No. 8.

A Cover from the Trail of Ninety-Eight. By L. S. Crosby. 231/No. 8.

The Canadian Squared Circle Postmark of 1893. First Type. By Dr. Alfred Whitehead. 274/No. 9.

Admiral Issue—Some Notes on the 20 Cent Olive. By H. Reiche. 278/No. 9.

The Main Plate Varieties of BNA. By Graham Fairbanks. 279/No. 9.

Triple Printing Variety—Two Cent Small Queen. Rev. George F. Dewey. 283/No. 9.

The Quebec Tercentenary Issues. By C. E. Shipton. 285/No. 9.

Canada Three Pence—Multiples of Four and Over. By J. F. Burke. 297/No. 10.

Canada Envelopes. 307/No. 10.

The Chalon Portrait. 327/No. 11.

One Hundred Years of the Chalon Portrait. By Oswald L. Harvey. 328/No. 11.

A Few Notes on the 1897 Jubilees. By Paul L. Brown. 331/No. 11.

Canada Precancels. By H. I. Walburn. 338/No. 11.

Varieties of the 1937 Coil Stamps (3 Cents). By H. Reiche. 338/No. 11.

Canadian Squared Circle Postmark of 1893—Second Type. By Dr. Alfred Whitehead. 339/No. 11.

Line in Hair Variety. By Rev. Geo. F. Dewey. 352/No. 11.

NEWFOUNDLAND:

Newfoundland Perfs. 36/No. 2.

The Newfoundland 1911 Royal Family 4 Cent in Aniline? By H. A. MacMaster. 39/No. 2.

Newfoundland: The Caribou Issue. 43/No. 2.

Newfoundland Plate Blocks. By H. A. MacMaster. 93/No. 4.

An Unchronicled Newfoundland Variety. By H. A. MacMaster. 148/No. 6.

Newfoundland—Plating the 1¢ Card of 1880. By W. S. and D. C. Meyer-son. 269/No. 9.

Newfoundland Imperforate Postage Dues. 277/No. 9.

"235" Numeral Obliterator Used on Newfoundland Stamps. By Ken Minuse. 309/No. 10.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:

Worthwhile Varieties of P. E. I. By P. E. I. Study Group. Part I. 15/No.

1. Part II 81/No. 4. Part III 275/No. 9.

GENERAL:

Letters to the Editor:

- Harry W. Lussey. 42/No. 2. Combination Covers.
W. T. White. 72/No. 3. Position Dots Small Queen Issue.
Charles McDonough. 72/No. 3. Interesting Stampless Covers.
James T. Culhane. 73/No. 3. Answer to Gadabout.
W. H. Woods. 100/No. 4. 5 Cent Quebec Tercentenary.
H. M. Dilworth. 100/No. 4. Nanaimo Broken Circle.
Evan R. Gill. 100/No. 4. Yarmouth N. S.-Boston Covers.
Colin H. Bayley. 135/No. 6. Comment on OHMS article.
W. J. Brown. 134/No. 6. Comment on OHMS article.
C. Russell McNeil. 134/No. 6. Comment on OHMS article.
Vern Persinger. 134/No. 6. Reply.
Aubrey Kelson. 134/No. 6. 12½ Perf. Small Queen.
W. P. Carter. 151/No. 6. Small Queen Study Group.
Charles McDonough. 151/No. 6. An Outstanding Philly Member.
Ernest A. Kehr. 151/No. 6. First Day Envelopes.
E. Shipton. 152/No. 6. Tercentenary Issue.
W. T. White. 152/No. 6. 5¢ Quebec Tercentenary Issue.
Nicholas Argenti FRPSL. 153/No. 6. Nova Scotia. 5 Pence Packet
Rate to United States.
George C. Searles. 281/No. 9. Cancellations.
Evan R. Gill. 308/No. 10. Two Cent King Edward Booklet.
Alfred Whitehead. 332/No. 11. Title Misleading.

Report of the Secretary:

- 23/No. 1. 47/No. 2. 75/No. 3. 103/No. 4. 131/No. 5. 157/No. 6. 192/
No. 7. 238/No. 8. 289/No. 9. 316/No. 10. 350/No. 11.
2500 Members for BNAPS! By Gadabout. 5/No. 1.
Trail of the Caribou. By Freres Meyerson.
13/No. 1. 33/No. 2. 57/No. 3. 85/No. 4. 126/No. 5. 144/No. 6. 180/No.
7. 219/No. 8. 284/No. 9. 312/No. 10. 333/No. 11.
From the Vice President. 129/No. 5. 163/No. 7.
Bringing News About People and Stamps. By Rev. John S. Bain. 14/No. 1,
38/No. 2. 51/No. 3. 92/No. 4. 112/No. 5. 147/No. 6. 179/No. 7. 230/
No. 8. 306/No. 10. 334/No. 11.
BNAPS Members take 35 Awards at CAPEX. 310/No. 10.
Cacheted Covers for MacKenzie King Stamp. 129/No. 5.
Looking Here . . . Looking There. With Russell Allison. 17/No. 1. 41/No.
2. 68/No. 3. 94/No. 4. 125/No. 5. 154/No. 6. 176/No. 7.
Facts and Figures. 305/No. 10.
Plate Block List 37/No. 2.
Canadian Varieties Study Group. R. M. Bryan, Sec. 19/No. 1.
West Coast Show. 183/No. 7.
Small Queen Study Group. 20/No. 1. 236/No. 8.
News from Philadelphia. 156/No. 6.
Sales Topics. 21/No. 1. 37/No. 2. 99/No. 4. 178/No. 7. 220/No. 8. 244/No. 8.
First Exhibition of BNA Collectors Club of Montreal. By Peter J. Hurst.
22/No. 1.
The E. Goodale Sale of Canada Precancels. By H. G. Walburn. 117/No. 5.
Does Anyone Know the Answers. By Ed. Richardson. 56/No. 3.
A Few Rambling Notes on W. R. King Library Auction. By R. J. Dun-
can. 69/No. 3.
Help Wanted. 71/No. 3.
Plate Block Catalogue. 84/No. 4.
Robson Lowe to Visit Canada and U. S. 86/No. 4.

Maritime Miscellany. By W. W. Chadbourne. 74/No. 3. 236/No. 8.
 Salute to CAPEX. 211/No. 8.
 BNAPEX Committee News. 74/No. 3.
 Three Reford BNA Sales Bring \$195,000. 84/No. 4.
 BNAPS Members win SEPAD. 83/No. 4.
 Members on the Air. 99/No. 4.
 BNAPS Budget—1951. 102/No. 4.
 Pages from a BNA Scrapbook. By R. J. Duncan and G. P. Lewis. 122/No. 5. 190/No. 7. 252/No. 9. 335/No. 11.
 Lowe Here for CAPEX. 216/No. 8.
 Review: 100 Years of Canadian Stamps. 233/No. 8.
 The Encyclopaedia of British Empire Postage Stamps. 268/No. 9.
 Vincent G. Greene Trophy for 1950. 240/No. 8.
 List of Members. 250/No. 8.
 Geographical Listing of Membership. 260/No. 8.
 BNAPS Publishes Publicity Pamphlet. 277/No. 9.
 Designer Honored. 281/No. 9.
 Personal Notes. 288/No. 9.
 Post Horn and Saddle Bag. By James C. Goodwin, M.D. 303/No. 10. 336/No. 11.
 CAPEX Notes. By Frank W. Campbell. 313/No. 10.
 Views and Reviews. By the Editor. 24/No. 1. 27/No. 2. 51/No. 3. 79/No. 4. 107/No. 5. 135/No. 6. 164/No. 7. 267/No. 9. 295/No. 10. 325/No. 11.
 Goodwin R. Harris 337/11.
 Group News. 302/No. 10.
 Library Report: 32/No. 2. 245/No. 8. 278/No. 9. 287/No. 9.
 Robson Lowe Visits Trenton Philatelists. 184/No. 7.
 Here and There. 111/No. 5.
 What's In the Mail. By Jack Levine. 34/No. 2. 98/No. 4. 119/No. 5. 185/No. 7.
 United Kingdom Members. 121/No. 5.
 The B. W. I. Philatelist. 39/No. 2.
 CAPEX Jottings. 42/No. 2. 84/No. 4.
 Color Changed. 44/No. 2.
 Centenary Rumor. 44/No. 2.
 Official Notice. 46/No. 2. 240/No. 8. 291/No. 9. 319/No. 10. 352/No. 11.
 Various and Sundry. By Geo. E. Foster. 48/No. 2. 71/No. 3. 99/No. 4. 148/No. 6. 273/No. 9.
 Report of the Treasurer. 291/No. 9.
 Material Wanted. 48/No. 2.
 Four New Stamps for CAPEX. 120/No. 5.
 From the President. 53/No. 3. 313/No. 10.
 Maritime Newsletter. 235/No. 8.
 Sketches of BNAPSers. By V. G. Greene.
 Dr. Kenneth M. Day. 16/No. 1.
 Bury C. Binks. 28/No. 2.
 Mervyn V. Quarles. 58/No. 3.
 Gordon P. Lewis. 86/No. 4.
 James T. Culhane. 108/No. 5.
 Charles Armstrong. 136/No. 6.
 Walter W. Chadbourne. 191/No. 7.
 Clifford R. Shorney. 234/No. 8.
 George B. Llewellyn. 287/No. 9.
 Lloyd W. Sharpe. 311/No. 10.
 Frank W. Campbell. 347/No. 11.
 Fifth Part of Reford Sale Brings Total to \$253,774. 348/No. 11.
 Minutes of the Third Annual Meeting. 319/No. 10.
 Impressions by Gulliver Runabout. 315/No. 10.
 BNAPEX Donations. 314/No. 10.

BNA TOPICS

JANUARY - DECEMBER, 1948

EDITOR:

JACK LEVINE

VOLUME 5

Published by

The British North America Philatelic Society

INDEX TO CONTENTS

VOLUME 5 — NOS. 1-11

Compiled by R. J. DUNCAN

* * *

CANADA:—

- Incomplete Notes—Presentation Booklets of Canada. By Reg. Barraclough, 2, No. 1.
- Some Notes on Canadian Christmas Seals. By Chas. Armstrong, 5, No. 1.
- The Map Stamp of 1898. By M. W. Cryderman, 15, No. 2.
- Canadian Postal Slogan Cancellations. By C. B. D. Garrett, 20, No. 2.
- Northern Ontario Post Offices to 1895. By Frank W. Campbell, 23, No. 2; 32, No. 3.
- Emergency Date Stamp. By E. G. Lloyd, 39, No. 3.
- Canada Precancels. By H. G. Walburn, 52, No. 4.
- New Varieties of Current B. C. Law Stamps. By Dr. Joseph A. Pearce, 56, No. 4.
- Re-entries of the 1912 King George V. By G. R. C. Searles, 58, No. 4.
- Canadian Transatlantic Mails. By F. W. Staff, 67, No. 5.
- Re: Royal Train Money Orders. By E. G. Lloyd, 71, No. 5.
- Early Canadian Railroads. By Richard P. Hedley, 75, No. 5; 85, No. 6; 198, No. 11.
- Great North Western Telegraph Covers. By C. B. D. Garrett, 76, No. 5.
- Canadian Meters. By C. B. D. Garrett, 92, No. 6; 202, No. 11.
- Royal Train Post Offices (May 15, 1939 to June 15, 1939). By R. A. Jamieson, 103, No. 7.
- R. P. O. Bumps and Grinds. By Wilson & Watmough, 111, No. 7.
- Part-Perforated Varieties of Current B. C. Law Stamps. By Dr. Joseph A. Pearce, 124, No. 8.
- The Edwardian Issue, 1903-1912. By M. W. Cryderman, 138, No. 9.
- Prairie Province's Marks. By Frank W. Campbell, 142, No. 9.
- Aftermath of the First Convention of the C. P. S. G. B. By R. W. T. Lees-Jones, 179, No. 10.
- County Designations in Postmarks. By Frank W. Campbell, 182, No. 10.
- The Edwardian Issue 1903-1912. Brief Additional Notes. By Alfred Whitehead, 183, No. 10.

NEWFOUNDLAND:—

- Newfoundland-Labrador Essays? By Bill & Dan Meyerson, 17, No. 2.
- Officially Sealed Stamp of Newfoundland—A Variety. By John S. Siverts, 17, No. 2.
- Whitehead-Morris Newfoundland Postal Stationery Master Die—1912. By Bill & Dan Meyerson, 39, No. 3.
- Scott's Newfoundland #28—Proof or Trade Sample. By Bill & Dan Meyerson, 52, No. 4.
- Newfoundland Revenue Essay. By Bill & Dan Meyerson, 73, No. 5.
- The Six Cent "Guy Issue" of Newfoundland. By Harry Ingram, 91, No. 6.
- The Travelling Post Offices of Newfoundland. By Bill & Dan Meyerson, 94, No. 6.
- Trial Color Sample Proofs. By Clarence W. Brazer, 94, No. 6.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND:—

- The Cents Issue of Prince Edward Island. By Mervyn V. Quarles, 83, No. 6.
The Pence Postal Issues of Prince Edward Island. By Mervyn V. Quarles, 174, No. 10; 190, No. 11 (concluded Jan. 1949, Vol. 6, No. 1).

GENERAL:—

- Bringing News About People & Stamps. By Rev. John S. Bain, 9, No. 1; 22, No. 2; 41, No. 3; 61, No. 4; 77, No. 5; 98, No. 6; 114, No. 7; 130, No. 8; 151, No. 9; 185, No. 10; 205, No. 11.
- Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines. By R. J. Duncan, 8, No. 1 (The Canadian Philatelist; 48, No. 4 (Popular Stamps); 70, No. 5 (The Stamp Collector's Record—illustrated); 112, No. 7 (Canada Stamp & Coin Journal, Philatelic Record, The Toronto Stamp); 129, No. 8 (Canada Stamp Sheet & Energy); 204, No. 11 (The Stamp Reporter, The Maritime Philatelist, The Queen City Philatelist, The Canadian Philatelist).
- Information Wanted. By R. P. Hedley, 25, No. 2 (re. Numeral "1" in circle postmark on a cover). By John S. Siverts, 142, No. 9 (re. late use of pre-confederation postmarks).
- Letters to the Editor:
- F. Walter Pollock, 6, No. 1 (re. unusual registration postmark).
Fred Jarrett, 14, No. 2 (re. article on "Port Hoods" by M. W. Cryderman in December 1947 issue).
F. Walter Pollock, 14, No. 2 (re. "Port Hood" article as above).
E. G. Lloyd, 30, No. 3 (replying to Mr. Pollock on 6, No. 1).
C. W. Pickard, 30, No. 3 (replying to Mr. Pollock on 6, No. 1).
C. A. Anderson, 30, No. 3 (replying to Mr. Pollock on 6, No. 1).
C. B. D. Garrett, 30, No. 3 (replying to Mr. Pollock on 6, No. 1).
E. C. B. of Toronto, 30, No. 3 (re. Canada #109 as official provisional issue).
C. K. Diekman, 30, No. 3 (request for check list of Nfld. Plt. Blocks).
E. G. Lloyd, 31, No. 3 (why the P. O. Dept. is paying postage on letters from Ottawa).
Dr. Joseph A. Pearce, 31, No. 3 (re. w'marked B. C. Law Stamps).
Thomas E. Boggs, 46, No. 4 (replying to Mr. Pollock on 6, No. 1).
F. Walter Pollock, 46, No. 4 (replying on Emergency Date Stamp by E. G. Lloyd, 39, No. 3).
Forbes C. Bricker, 66, No. 5 (re. series in TOPICS about members).
E. A. Richardson, 66, No. 5 (letter to Scott Publications re. specialized B. N. A. Catalog).
Gordon R. Harmer, 82, No. 6 (reply to E. A. Richardson, 66, No. 5).
J. C. Goodwin, 82, No. 6 (re. "Various & Sundry," 78, No. 5).
E. A. Richardson, 82, No. 6 (re. revenues at face).
W. T. White, 118, No. 8 (re. specialized B. N. A. Catalog).
F. Walter Pollock, 172, No. 10 (re. "Edwardians" by M. W. Cryderman, 138, No. 9).
L. Seale Holmes, 172, No. 10 (re. BNA Catalog).
Dr. Alfred Whitehead, 172, No. 10 (replying to John S. Siverts on "Information Wanted," 142, No. 9).
Harry W. Lussey, 188, No. 11 (replying to John S. Siverts as above).
E. Calver Bayliss, 188, No. 11 (P. O. Dept. resumes 1st day cover serv.).
R. J. Duncan, 188, No. 11 (re. printing reprints in BNA TOPICS).
"Off the Cuff." By V. G. Greene, 16, No. 2; 36, No. 3; 60, No. 4; 88, No. 6; 113, No. 7; 119, No. 8; 169, No. 9; 173, No. 10; 189, No. 11.
- Reviews and Reports. By Ed. Whiting, 4, No. 1; 19, No. 2; 36, No. 3; 53, No. 4; 89, No. 6; 109, No. 7; 143, No. 9; 200, No. 11.
- Trail of the Caribou. By Freres Meyerson, 40, No. 3; 57, No. 4; 73, No. 5; 88, No. 6; 108, No. 7; 128, No. 8; 150, No. 9; 178, No. 10; 201, No. 11.
- Various & Sundry. By Geo. E. Foster, 16, No. 2; 60, No. 4; 78, No. 5; 113, No. 7; 119, No. 8; 150, No. 9; 173, No. 10; 189, No. 11.
- Award of the "Vincent G. Greene Trophy" for 1947. 72, No. 5.
- Brief History of the British North America Philatelic Society. 135, No. 9.

Constitution and By-Laws of the British North America Philatelic Society.
152-158, No. 9.

If I Lived in Spartanburg, N. C. By D. C. Meyerson, 35, No. 3.

Index to BNA TOPICS for Volume IV. By R. J. Duncan, 25, No. 2.

List of Members B. N. A. P. S. 161-168, No. 9.

List of Publications in B. N. A. P. S. Library. 146, No. 9.

Official Notices—Nominations. 127, No. 8; 145, No. 9; 181, No. 10; 197, No. 11

President's Page. 196, No. 11.

Report of the Board of Governors. 35, No. 3.

Report of the Librarian. 19, No. 2; 55, No. 4; 127, No. 8; 179, No. 10.

Report of the Secretary. 7, No. 1; 18, No. 2; 34, No. 3; 54, No. 4; 72, No. 5;

90, No. 6; 110, No. 7; 126, No. 8; 144, No. 9; 180, No. 10; 197, No. 11.

Rules for the Library. 160, No. 9.

Rules for the Sales Department. 159, No. 9.

Sales Topics. By H. R. Meyers, 57, No. 4; 108, No. 7; 123, No. 8.

Year Book Announcement. 127, No. 8.